

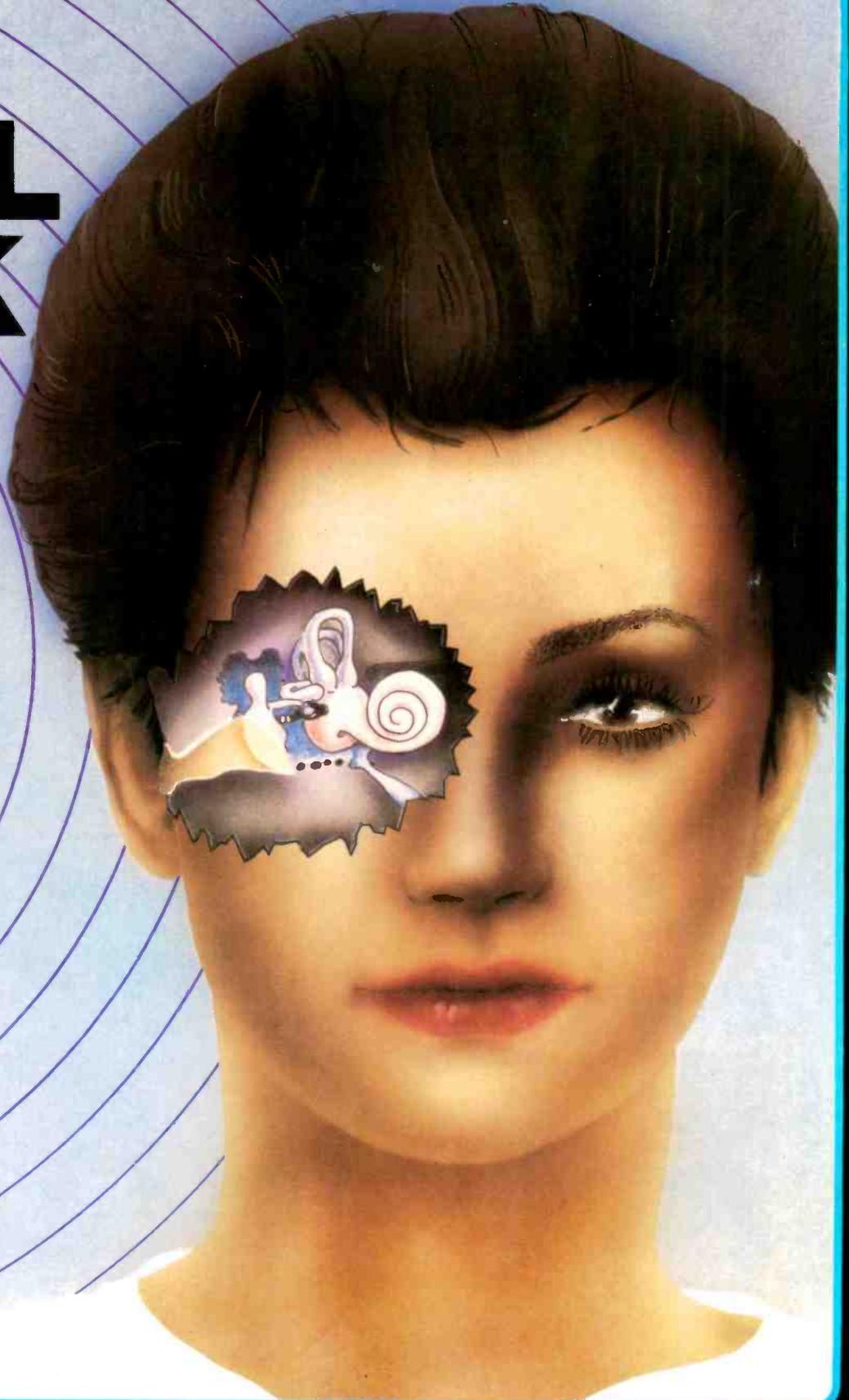
AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

# electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

APRIL 1985 £1.10

## THE FINAL LINK



**PLUS**

**RS232 I/O For  
The ZX81/  
Spectrum**

**Telephone Call  
Meter**

**Electronics For  
Peace?**

**The Secrets Of  
Telecine**

**AUDIO... COMPUTING... MUSIC... RADIO... ROBOTICS...**

# LEARNING TOOLS

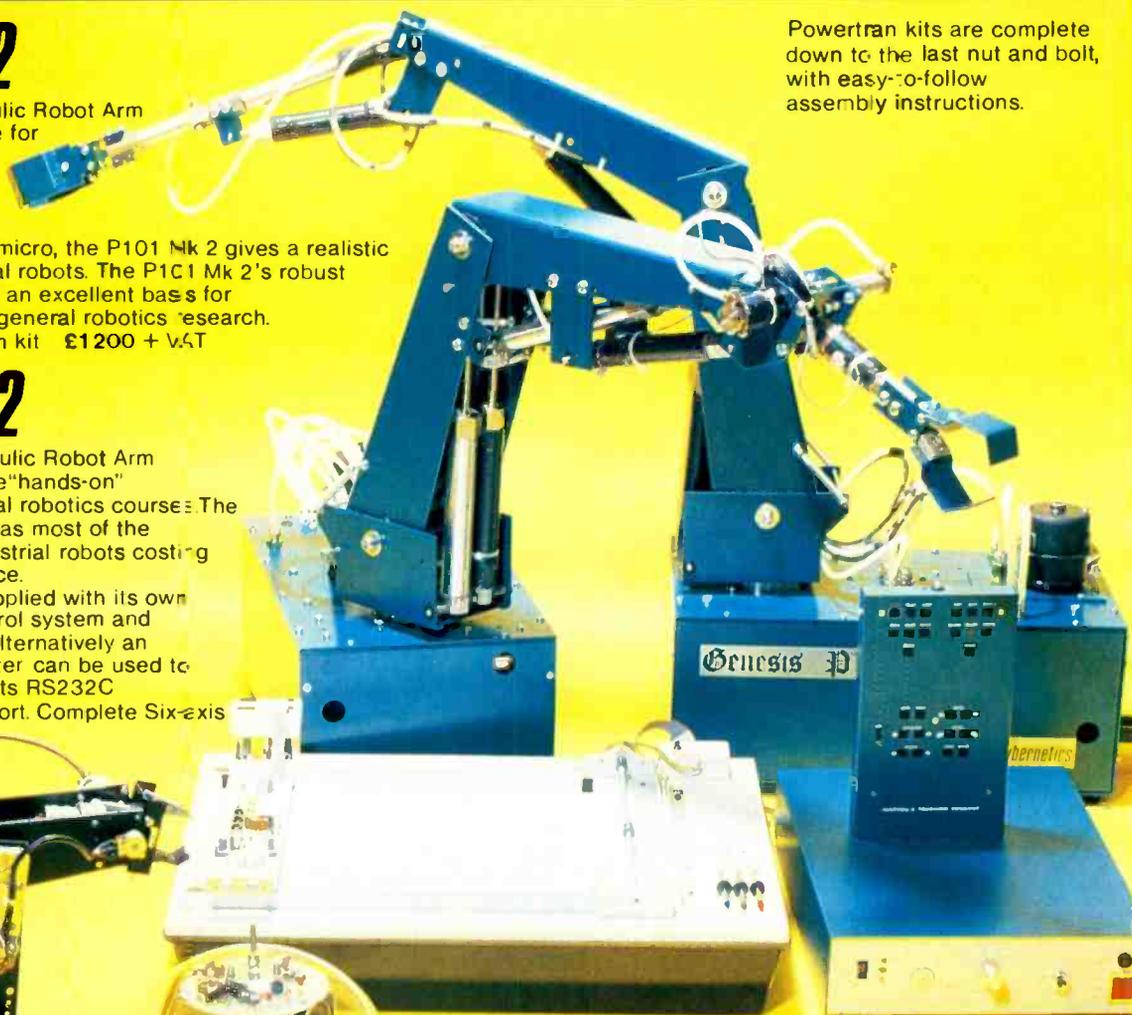
## P101Mk2

The P101 Mk 2 Hydraulic Robot Arm offers unrivalled value for money in the field of educational robots. Either as a self-contained system or linked to an external micro, the P101 Mk 2 gives a realistic simulation of industrial robots. The P101 Mk 2's robust construction makes it an excellent base for experimentation and general robotics research. Six-axis Robot System kit £1200 + VAT

## P102Mk2

The two-speed Hydraulic Robot Arm is designed to provide "hands-on" experience in practical robotics courses. The Genesis P102 Mk 2 has most of the features of large industrial robots costing from 10 times the price. The P102 Mk 2 is supplied with its own micro-processor control system and remote control box. Alternatively an external microcomputer can be used to control the robot via its RS232C interface or parallel port. Complete Six-axis Robot System kit £1625 + VAT

Powertran kits are complete down to the last nut and bolt, with easy-to-follow assembly instructions.



Designed & produced by Hare Carding Advertising  
Fareham 266711

## POWERTRAN PLOTTER

Three-colour precision plotting on an A3 plane. This plotter is one of the most versatile peripherals that can be bought. Exchange the pen carriage for a router or a scriber for computer-controlled etching or machining. Available for BBC "B" or RML 380Z. £270 + VAT

## HEBOT II

With independent control of its two wheels, two-tone hooter, flashing "eyes", retractable pen and four-way collision detectors, Hebot provides an ideal introduction to computer control. Connects to most popular micros. Complete kit £95 + VAT  
Universal computer interface board kit £11 + VAT

Access/Visa cardholders - save time -  
order by phone: 0264 64455.

## MICROGRASP

A real programmable robot for the price of a printer! MicroGrasp has four servo-controlled axes and an independent gripper. The robot can be connected to most popular computers via special Powertran adaptors. Robot kit with power supply £215 + VAT  
Universal interface board kit £57 + VAT

# POWERTRAN

## CYBERNETICS LIMITED

To Powertran Cybernetics Limited, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hampshire SP10 3ET

Please allow 21 days for delivery. Offers subject to availability. Prices apply to UK only, are exclusive of V.A.T. and correct at time of going to press. Overseas customers - please contact our Export Department.

Please send me the following kits \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order, value £ \_\_\_\_\_  
(Don't forget to add V.A.T.)

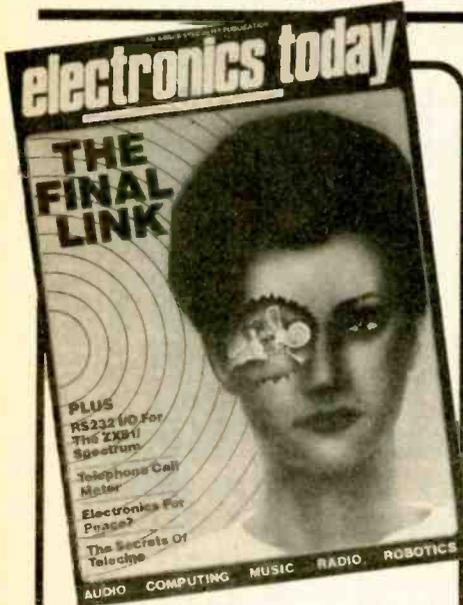
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



# electronics today

INTERNATIONAL APRIL 1985 VOL 14 NO 4



Dave Bradshaw: Editor  
 Gary Herman: Editor from May Issue  
 Ian Pitt: Assistant Editor  
 Jerry Fowler: Technical Illustrator  
 Paul Stanyer: Ad. Manager  
 Kerry Fowler: Copy Control  
 Peter Welham: Publishing Director  
 Jim Connell: Chairman

PUBLISHED BY:  
 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.,  
 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.  
 DISTRIBUTED BY:  
 Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd.,  
 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS  
 (British Isles)  
 PRINTED BY:  
 The Garden City Press Ltd.  
 COVERS DESIGNED BY:  
 MM Design & Print.  
 COVERS PRINTED BY:  
 Alabaster Passmore.

OVERSEAS EDITIONS and their EDITORS  
 AUSTRALIA — Roger Harrison  
 CANADA — Halvor Moorshead  
 GERMANY — Udo Wittig  
 HOLLAND — Anton Kriegsman



Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. □ The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1985 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd □ All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

□ Subscription Rates. UK £6.30 including postage. For further details and Airmail rates etc, see the Readers' Services page.

## EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Telephone 01-437 0626.  
 Telex 8811896.

## FEATURES

- DIGEST** ..... 7  
 All the news and views that missed the WPB file.
- THE FINAL LINK** ..... 16  
 Beethoven to brain, Sibelius to stapes, Chopin to cochlea, it's all in the audio chain.
- THE REAL COMPONENTS** ..... 29  
 Not that there are any false components around! John Linsley Hood's discourse on why they can't be treated as little black boxes with idealised characteristics.
- SECRETS OF TELECINE** ..... 41  
 Pushing out bad films on the airwaves isn't as easy as you might think. Andrew Armstrong shows how its done.
- ELECTRONICS FOR PEACE?** ... 52  
 Or is it for war? We look at the organisation that wants to change all that.
- READ/WRITE** ..... 63  
 You write, we read — sometimes we even reply?

## PROJECTS

- RS232 FOR ZX81/ SPECTRUM** ..... 23  
 If I could talk to the interface ... well, it's up to you to say and what to say it to, but an RS232 will certainly vastly increase the number that will understand you.
- DIGITAL FRAMESTORE** ..... 48  
 Final part of this top-notch project from Dan Ogilvie — details of some of the things you can use it for, the remaining PCB overlay and Buylines.



- BUZBY METER** ..... 34  
 Hands up all those readers who dread what they might find when they open their 'phone bill. Here's a project that will help to give you advance warning of what to expect.

- CCD DELAY LINE** ..... 57  
 The music goes round and round and round ... and the circuit comes out here. Design and development by Phil Walker.



## INFORMATION

- NEXT MONTH'S ETI** ..... 38  
**BOOK SERVICE** ..... 56  
**READERS' SERVICES** ..... 66
- FOIL PATTERNS** ..... 67  
**PCB SERVICE** ..... 71  
**ADVERTISERS' INDEX** ..... 74

# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

250 HIGH STREET, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND. WD1 2AN

MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME

Tel. Watford (0923) 37774/40588 Telex. 8956095

ALL DEVICES FULLY GUARANTEED. SEND CHEQUE, P.O.s, CASH, BANK DRAFT WITH ORDERS. TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS/MASTER CHARGE ACCEPTED. GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME. P&P ADD 75p TO ALL CASH ORDERS. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

## VAT

Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost including P&P. We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground, Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday: 9.00am to 8.00pm. Ample Free Car parking space available.

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS:** (Values in µF) 500V: 10uf 52, 47 76p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7 10p 10p; 15, 22 12p; 33 15p, 47 12p; 68 20p, 100 19p, 220 26p, 1000 70p; 2000 95p; 50V: 68 20p, 100 17p, 220 24p; 40V: 22 9p, 33 12p, 330 47p, 330 47p; 1000 42p; 200V: 0.25V: 1.5, 4.7, 10, 22, 47 10p; 100 11p, 100 12p, 220 15p; 330 22p, 470 25p; 680, 1000 34p; 1500 42p; 2200 50p, 3300 76p, 4700 92p; 16V: 47, 68, 100 9p; 125 12p; 330 16p, 470 20p; 680 34p, 1000 27p, 1500 31p, 2200 26p, 4700 72p.

**TAG-END CAPACITORS:** 64V: 2200 120p; 3300 145p; 4700 245p; 50V: 2200 95p; 3300 155p; 40V: 4700 160p; 25V: 2200 70p; 3300 85p; 4000, 4700 75p; 10,000 250p; 15,000 270p; 16V: 22,000 200p.

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial Lead Type**  
400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 11p; 10n, 15n, 18n, 22n 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 16p; 150n 20p, 220n 30p; 330n 42p; 470n 52p; 680n 1uF 68p; 2uF 82p.  
1000V: 1nF 17p; 10nF 30p; 15n 40p; 22n 36p; 33n 42p; 47n, 100n 42p.

**POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V**  
10n, 15n, 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 8p; 150n, 220n 10p; 330n, 470n 15p; 680n 19p; 1uF 40p; 2uF 48p.

**TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS:**  
35V: 0.1uF, 0.22, 0.33 15p 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1.5 16p; 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8 22p 10 20p; 16V: 2.2, 3.3 16p; 4.7, 6.8, 10 18p; 15, 36p; 22, 45p; 33, 47 50p; 100 95p; 10V: 15, 22, 26p; 33, 47 50p; 100 80p; 6V: 10uF 55p.

**MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS**  
100V: 1nF, 2.4, 4nF, 10 6p; 15nF, 22n, 30n, 40n, 47n 7p; 56n, 100n, 200n 9p; 50V: 470nF 72p.

**CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V:**  
Range: 0.5pF to 10nF 4p, 15nF, 22p, 33nF, 47nF 5p, 100nF/300V 7p, 200nF/6V 8p.

**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:**  
10pF to 1nF 8p; 1.5nF to 12nF 10p.

**SILVER MICA (Values in pF)**  
2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.2, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180pF 15p each  
200, 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 800, 800, 820 21p each  
100, 1200, 1800, 2200 30p each  
3300, 4700pF 80p

**MINIATURE TRIMMERS Capacitors**  
2-6pF 2-100pF 22p; 2-25pF; 5-85pF 30p; 10-88pF 36p.

**RESISTORS Carbon Film, miniature, Hi-Stab, 5%**  
RANGE Value 1-99 100 +  
0.25W 202-10M E24 3p 1p  
0.1W 202-4M E12 3p 1p  
1W 202-10M E12 6p 4p  
2% Metal Film 51Ω-1M E24 6p 4p  
1% Metal Film 51Ω-1M E24 5p 4p  
100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed.

**RESISTORS NETWORK S.I.L.**  
7 Combed, (8 pins) 100Ω, 680Ω, 1K 2K, 4K7, 10K, 47K, 100K 25p  
2K, 4K, 7.5K, 15K, 30K, 60K, 120K, 240K, 470K, 100K 25p.

**DIODES BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 75 SERIES**

AA118	8	75107B	96
AA129	10	75110	96
AA130	10	75114/5	150
BA100	10	75112/2	130
BY100	15	75150	30
BY126	12	75154	125
BY127	10	75158	150
CR503	198	75159	192
OA9	10	75160	420
OA47	10	75162	650
OA70	9	75164	90
OA78	10	75169	215
OA81	10	75232	140
OA85	10	75234	360
OA90	8	75235	00
OA91	8	75361/3	150
OA95	8	75365	00
OA200	8	75450	80
OA202	8	75451/2	52
IN14	10	75454	70
IN16	5	75491/2	65
IN4001/2	5		
IN4003	6		
IN4004/5	6		
IN4006/7	6		
IN4148	4		
IN4011	12		
IN4014	18		
IN4016	17		
IN4018	18		
IN4020	18		
IN4022	18		
IN4024	18		
IN4026	18		
IN4028	18		
IN4030	18		
IN4032	18		
IN4034	18		
IN4036	18		
IN4038	18		
IN4040	18		
IN4042	18		
IN4044	18		
IN4046	18		
IN4048	18		
IN4050	18		
IN4052	18		
IN4054	18		
IN4056	18		
IN4058	18		
IN4060	18		
IN4062	18		
IN4064	18		
IN4066	18		
IN4068	18		
IN4070	18		
IN4072	18		
IN4074	18		
IN4076	18		
IN4078	18		
IN4080	18		
IN4082	18		
IN4084	18		
IN4086	18		
IN4088	18		
IN4090	18		
IN4092	18		
IN4094	18		
IN4096	18		
IN4098	18		
IN4100	18		
IN4102	18		
IN4104	18		
IN4106	18		
IN4108	18		
IN4110	18		
IN4112	18		
IN4114	18		
IN4116	18		
IN4118	18		
IN4120	18		
IN4122	18		
IN4124	18		
IN4126	18		
IN4128	18		
IN4130	18		
IN4132	18		
IN4134	18		
IN4136	18		
IN4138	18		
IN4140	18		
IN4142	18		
IN4144	18		
IN4146	18		
IN4148	18		
IN4150	18		
IN4152	18		
IN4154	18		
IN4156	18		
IN4158	18		
IN4160	18		
IN4162	18		
IN4164	18		
IN4166	18		
IN4168	18		
IN4170	18		
IN4172	18		
IN4174	18		
IN4176	18		
IN4178	18		
IN4180	18		
IN4182	18		
IN4184	18		
IN4186	18		
IN4188	18		
IN4190	18		
IN4192	18		
IN4194	18		
IN4196	18		
IN4198	18		
IN4200	18		

### TRANSISTORS

AC127/7	35	BC137	35	BF336/7	35	MP5U06	60	ZTK107/B	12	2N3820	60	2SC2335	200
AC176/3	35	BC337/B	15	BF393	40	MP5U07	60	ZTK107/C	12	2N3822	60	2SC2547	40
AC182/3	35	BC411/61	34	BF451	40	MP5U08	60	ZTK107/D	12	2N3823	60	2SC2612	200
AC187	35	BC477	40	BF494/5	40	MP5U09	60	ZTK107/E	12	2N3903/4	18	2SD234	74
AC188	35	BC516/7	40	BF594/5	30	OC26	170	ZTK302	16	2N3905/6	15	2SK45	80
ACV19/21	75	BC547/B	12	BF639/40	30	OC28	220	ZTK303	25	2N3906	17	2SK68	225
OC22/41	75	BC557/B	12	BF685/6	35	OC29	50	ZTK304	17	2N3907	17	2SK83	225
AD142	120	BC558/9	15	BF808/1	25	OC36/41	75	ZTK326	30	2N4058	15	2S85	225
AD149	79	BC558/9	15	BF898	105	OC42/75	75	ZTK451	23	2N4061/2	15	31N28	115
AD181	42	BC639/40	85	BFX29	35	OC71/72	50	ZTK500	14	2N4264	30	31N40	115
AD182	42	BCY41/42	30	BFX81	45	OC75/76	55	ZTK501/2	15	2N4286	25	4031E	80
AF15/6	80	BCY45	50	BFX84	35	OC81/82	50	ZTK503	18	2N4289	25	4031E	85
AF15/6	80	BCY45	50	BFX85/6	35	OC83/84	75	ZTK504	15	2N4292	15	4032A	100
AF124/26	70	BCY70/71	18	BFY50/51	30	OC170/71	75	ZTK531	125	2N4400	25	4032E	70
AF139	40	BCY72	25	BFY52	30	OC70	40	ZTK550	25	2N4427	80	40347	90
AF178	75	BCY78	30	BFY53	35	OC200	75	ZTK697	23	2N4871	25	40348	120
AF186	70	BD114	190	BFY55/56	58	TP29A	32	ZTK698	40	2N5135/36	50	40360	80
BC127	35	BD121	95	BFY84	40	TP29B	38	ZTK699	48	2N5138	25	40361/2	70
BC107	12	BD124	115	BFY81	120	TP30A	35	ZTK706A	25	2N5172	25	40407/8	75
BC107B	14	BD131/32	65	BFY90	60	TP30C	37	ZTK708	25	2N5179	45	40411	285
BC108	12	BD133	70	BRY39	50	TP31A	38	ZTK709	48	2N5180	45	40412	90
BC108B	14	BD135	45	BSX20	30	TP31B	39	ZTK710	39	2N5190/1	75	40467A	130
BC108C	14	BD136/37	40	BSX28/29	45	TP31C	41	ZTK711	45	2N5193/4	85	40468	85
BC109	12	BD139	40	BSY35	35	TP32A	42	ZTK712	40	2N5205/8	30	40594	105
BC109B	14	BD140	40	BSY35	35	TP32C	45	ZTK713	45	2N5457/8	30	40603	110
BC109C	14	BD144/45	198	BU105	180	TP33A	70	ZTK714	45	2N5459	30	40673	70
BC114/5	30	BD158	68	BU205	180	TP33C	75	ZTK715	45	2N5485	36	40671/2	90
BC117/B	25	BD205/6	110	BU206	200	TP34A	85	ZTK716	45	2N5722	28	2N5777	70
BC118	30	BD217	120	BU207	200	TP34B	85	ZTK717	45	2N5723	28	2N5778	180
BC140	38	BD308	70	BU69C	225	TP35A	120	ZTK718	45	2N5724	28	2N5779	180
BC142/3	38	BD343	70	MD8001	250	TP35C	130	ZTK719	45	2N5725	28	2N5780	180
BC147	12	BD517	75	MJ2955	90	TP36A	130	ZTK720	45	2N5726	28	2N5781	180
BC147B	15	BD645	80	MJ170	150	TP36C	140	ZTK721	45	2N5727	28	2N5782	180
BC148	12	BD655A											

<b>SWITCHES</b> TOGGLE 2A, 250V SPST 35p DPDP 48p <b>SUB-MINI TOGGLE</b> SPST on/off 58p SPDT c/over 64p SPDT centre off 58p SPDT based both ways 105p DPDT 6 tags 180p DPDT centre off 88p DPDT biased both ways 145p DPDT 3 positions on/on/off 185p 4-pole 2 way 220p <b>SLIDE 250V:</b> DPDT 1A 14p DPDT 1A c/off 15p DPDT 1/2A 13p <b>PUSHBUTTON 6A</b> with 10mm Button SPDT latching 150p DPDT latching 200p SPDT moment 150p DPDT moment 200p <b>Mini Non Locking</b> Push to Make 15p Push to Break 35p <b>DIGITAL Switch</b> Assorted Colours 75p each  <b>GAS/SMOKE DETECTORS</b> TGS812 or TGS813 £6 each	<b>DIP SWITCHES</b> (SPST) 4 way 65p; 6 way 80p; 8 way 85p; 10 way 125p (SPDT) 4 way 110p <b>ROTARY SWITCHES</b> (Adjustable Stop type) 1 pole/2 to 12 way; 2 pole/2 to 6 way; 3 pole/2 to 4 way; 4 pole/2 to 3 way 48p <b>ROTARY:</b> Mains DP 250V 4 Amp on/off 68p <b>ROTARY (Make-a-switch)</b> Make a multi-way switch. Shunting assembly has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 wafers (max. 6 pole/12 way + DP switch) Mechanism only 90p <b>WAFERS:</b> (make before break) to fit the above switch mechanism 1 pole/12 way; 2 pole/6 way; 3 pole/4 way; 4 pole/3 way; 6p/2 way 65p Mains DP 4A Switch to fit Spacers 4p, Screen 6p. <b>ROCKER SWITCHES</b> ROCKER 5A/250V SPST 28p ROCKER 10A/250V SPDT 38p ROCKER 10A/250V DPDT c/off 95p ROCKER 10A/250V DPST with neon 85p <b>THUMBWHEEL</b> Mini front mounting switches Decade Switch Module 275p BCD Switch Module 298p Mounting Cheeks (per pair) 75p <b>JUMPER LEADS</b> (Ribbon Cable Assembly) Length 14 pin 16 pin 24 pin 40 pin Single ended DIP (Header Plug) Jumper 24 inches 145p 185p 240p 380p Double ended DIP (Header Plug) Jumper 6 inches 185p 205p 300p 485p 12 inches 198p 210p 315p 495p 24 inches 210p 235p 345p 540p 36 inches 290p 370p 480p 525p <b>JUMPER LEADS</b> (Ribbon Cable Assembly) IDC Female Header Socket Jumper Leads 36' 20 pin 26 pin 34 pin 40 pin Single ended 160p 200p 260p 300p Double ended 290p 370p 480p 525p	<b>VEROBOARO</b> 0.1in 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 95p 2 1/2 x 5 110p 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 110p 3 1/2 x 5 120p 3 1/2 x 7 420p 4 1/2 x 7 590p Pkt of 100 pins 55p Spot face cutter 150p Pin insertion tool 185p <b>VERO WIRING PEN</b> + spool 380p Spare spool 75p Combs 8p <b>FERRIC CHLORIDE</b> 1 lb bag Anhydrous 195p + 50p p&p <b>ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER</b> 40KHz 475 pr <b>COPPER CLAD BOARDS</b> Fibre Single Double glass sided sided 6" x 12" 100p 125p 225p 8" x 12" 175p 225p <b>DIL SOCKETS</b> Low Wire Prof. Wrap 8 pin 8p 25p 14 pin 10p 35p 16 pin 10p 42p 18 pin 10p 52p 20 pin 20p 60p 22 pin 22p 85p 24 pin 25p 70p 28 pin 28p 80p 40 pin 30p 90p <b>EDGE CONNECTORS</b> 2 1/2 way - 111p 2 1/5 way - 165p 2 1/8 way - 155p 2 1/4 way 210p 175p 2 1/2 way 215p 250p 2 2/3 way 175p - 2 3/4 way 265p 275p 2 3/8 way 190p - 2 3/4 way 310p - 2 3/8 way 360p - 2 3/4 way 360p - <b>SIL SOCKET</b> 0.1" Pitch 20 way 65p <b>ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS</b> C15W 525p; C517W 545p C18W 550p; X525W 570p Spare Bits 85p; Elements 230p Iron Stand 175p; Heat Shunt 30p	<b>IDC CONNECTORS</b> PCB with Plugs Pins Angle Female Header Edge Conct Female Card Edge Conct 10 way 90p 95p 85p 120p 16 way 130p 105p 110p - 20 way 145p 160p 125p 195p 26 way 175p 200p 150p 240p 34 way 205p 236p 160p 320p 40 way 220p 250p 180p 340p 50 way 235p 270p 200p 395p 60 way - 230p 485p <b>EURO CONNECTORS</b> Gold Flashed Contact DIN41617 17dp - - 175p DIN41612 2 x 32 A + B 275p - 220p 285p DIN41612 2 x 32 A + C 295p - 240p 300p DIN41612 3 x 32 A + B + C 360p 385p 280p 395p <b>DIL PLUG (Header)</b> Solder IDC 14 pin 40p 90p 16 pin 48p 105p 24 pin 80p 178p 28 pin 290p 295p 40 pin 250p 255p <b>RIBBON CABLE</b> price per foot 10 way 15p 28p 16 way 25p 40p 20 way 30p 50p 24 way 40p 65p 28 way 55p 80p 34 way 60p 85p 40 way 70p 90p 50 way 100p 135p 64 way 120p 160p <b>ZIF TEXTLOK DIL SOCKETS</b> 24 pin 375p 28 pin 895p 40 pin 845p <b>'D' CONNECTORS</b> 9 way 55p 80p 120p 150p 15 way 110p 175p 225p 300p 25 way 100p 100p 180p 250p 37 way 90p 125p 160p 275p 50 way 150p 200p 260p 390p 75 way 100p 125p 195p 355p Covers 75p 70p 70p 85p IDC 25 way 'D' Plug 385p Socket 450p <b>25 way 'D' CONNECTOR (RS232)</b> Jumper Lead Cable Assembly 18" long, Single end, Male 475p 18" long, Single end, Female 510p 36" long, Double Ended, M/M 995p 36" long, Double Ended, F/F 110p 36" long, Double Ended, M/F 995p <b>AMPHENOL PLUGS</b> 24 way IEEE IDC Solder 485p 36 way Centronics IDC 450p 24 way Female 475p 450p	<b>PANEL METERS</b> FSD 60 x 46 x 35mm 0-500A 0-100A 0-500A 0-1mA 0-10mA 0-50mA 0-100mA 0-500mA 0.0A 0.2A 0.25V 0.50V AC 0.300V AC 'S' 'VU' 490p each <b>CRYSTALS</b> 32.768KHz 500 100KHz 145 200KHz 370 455KHz 370 1MHz 265 1.000MHz 275 1.2MHz 450 1.6MHz 395 1.8MHz 545 1.8432M 230 2.0MHz 225 2.4576M 200 3.12MHz 240 3.278MHz 300 3.6884MHz 300 4.000MHz 275 4.032MHz 290 4.19430MHz 200 4.433619MHz 100 4.608MHz 200 4.800MHz 200 5.185MHz 300 5.24288MHz 390 6.0MHz 140 6.144MHz 140 6.5536MHz 225 7.0MHz 150 7.168MHz 200 7.3728MHz 250 7.68MHz 200 8.0MHz 150 8.089333MHz 395 8.86723MHz 220 9.000MHz 200 10.0MHz 175 10.24MHz 200 10.5MHz 250 10.7MHz 150 10.8MHz 150 12.528MHz 300 14.31814MHz 170 15.0MHz 200 16.0MHz 220 18.0MHz 150 18.432MHz 150 19.968MHz 150 20.0MHz 200 24.0MHz 170 24.930MHz 325 26.69MHz 150 27.648MHz 170 27.45MHz 180 38.667MHz 240 48.0MHz 240 100.0MHz 295 116.0MHz 300 <b>RELAYS</b> Miniature, enclosed PCB mount SINGLE POLE Changeover RL-91 205R Coil, 12V DC, (10V5 to 19.5V), 10A at 30V DC or 250V AC 195p DOUBLE POLE Changeover, 6A 30V DC or 250V AC RL-100 53R Coil, 6V DC (5V4 to 9V9) 190p RL-111 205R Coil, 12V DC (10V7 to 19.5V) 195p RL-6 114 740R Coil, 24V DC (22V to 37V) 200p <b>ASTEC UHF MODULATORS</b> Standard 6MHz 375p Wideband 8MHz 550p <b>BUZZERS</b> miniature, solid-state, 6V, 9V & 12V 70p <b>PIEZO TRANSDUCERS</b> PB2720 70p <b>LOUDSPEAKERS</b> Miniature, 0.3W-8Ω 2" 2 1/2", 2 1/2", 3" 80p 1 1/2" 40Ω 64Ω or 80Ω 200p 6" x 4" 8Ω 225p 8" x 5" 8Ω 250p <b>MONITORS</b> ● ZENITH - 12" Green, Hi-Resolution Popular, £68 ● MICROVITEC 1431, 14" Colour RGB Input, Connecting cable Incl. £165 ● MICROVITEC 1451, 14" Medium resolution, £250 ● KAGA 12", Med-res, RGB Colour, Has flicker-free characters. Ideal for BBC, Apple, VIC, etc £259 (car £7) ● KAGA 12". As above but Hi-Resolution £310 (car £7) ● Connecting Lead for KAGA Carriage £7 Securicor £5 <b>"SPECIAL OFFER"</b> 2764 425 415 27128 975 965 6116LP 325 315 6464 975 965
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>TRANSFORMERS</b> 3-0-3V, 6-0-6V, 9-0-9V, 12-0-12V, 15-0-15V @ 100mA 130p pcb mounting Miniature, Split Bobbin 3VA: 2x5V-0.26A, 2x9V-0.15A, 2x12V-0.12A, 2x15V-0.1A 235p 6VA: 2x6V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.3A, 2x12V-0.25A, 2x15V-0.2A 280p Standard Split Bobbin type 6VA: 2x6V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.4A, 2x12V-0.3A 250p 12VA: 2x4.5V-1.3A, 2x5V-1A, 2x9V-0.6A, 2x12V-0.5A, 2x15V-0.4A 2x20V-0.3A 345p (35p p&p) 24VA: 2x6V-1.5A, 2x9V-1.2A, 2x12V-1A, 2x15V-0.8A, 2x20V-0.6A 395p (80p p&p) 50VA: 2x6V-4A, 2x9V-2.5A, 2x12V-2A, 2x15V-1.5A, 2x20V-1.2A, 2x25V-1A, 2x30V-0.8A 520p (60p p&p) Specially wound for Multirail computer PSUs 50VA: Outputs +5V/5A, +12V, +25V, -5V, -12V at 1A 100VA: 2x12V-4A, 2x15V-3A, 2x20V-2.5A, 2x25V-2A, 2x30V-1.5A, 2x40V-1A 965p (75p) P&P charge to be added over and above our normal postal charge	<b>VOLTAGE REGULATORS</b> TA TO220 Plastic Casing 5V 7805 50p 7805 50p 12V 7812 50p 7808 60p 15V 7815 45p 7912 50p 18V 7818 45p 7915 50p 24V 7824 50p 7918 50p 7824 50p 100mA TO92 Plastic package 5V 78L05 30p 79L05 50p 6V 78L06 30p - 8V 78L08 30p - 12V 78L12 30p 79L12 50p 15V 78L15 30p 79L15 60p ICL7660 248p TA550 50p RC4194 375p TDA1412 150p RC4195 160p 78H05 + 5V/5V 550p LM309X 135p 78H12 + 12V/5A 640p 78HG + 5V to +25V 585p 79HG - 2.25V to 10V 250p -24V, 5A 685p LM723 Var 30p 78540 225p 78540 225p	<b>ALUM BOXES</b> 3 x 2 x 1 85p 4 x 2 x 2 100p 4 x 2 x 2 103p 4 x 4 x 2 105p 4 x 4 x 2 120p 5 x 4 x 1 99p 5 x 4 x 2 120p 5 x 2 1/2 x 2 130p 6 x 4 x 2 120p 6 x 4 x 3 150p 7 x 5 x 3 180p 8 x 6 x 3 210p 10 x 4 x 3 240p 12 x 7 x 3 275p 12 x 5 x 3 280p 12 x 8 x 3 295p <b>SOLDERCON PINS</b> Ideal for making SIL or DIL Sockets 100 pins 45p 500 pins 195p
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>CMOS</b> 4072 25 4536 275 4073 28 4538 80 4001 25 4076 68 4002 25 4077 25 4006 70 4078 25 4007 25 4081 25 4008 60 4082 25 4009 45 4085 60 4010 45 4086 60 4011 25 4089 125 4012 25 4093 37 4013 35 4094 75 4014 90 4095 95 4015 60 4096 100 4016 40 4097 275 4017 60 4098 80 4018 60 4099 110 4019 58 4160 95 4020 80 4161 95 4042 43 4162 95 4021 58 4163 95 4022 67 4174 95 4023 30 4175 100 4024 50 4194 105 4025 22 4408 850 4026 90 4409 850 4027 40 4410 725 4028 50 4411 750 4029 75 4412 805 4030 35 4415 590 4031 130 4419 280 4032 70 4422 770 4033 130 4435 850 4034 148 4440 900 4035 70 4450 360 4036 275 4451 350 4037 115 4490 450 4038 75 4500 395 4039 280 4501 38 4040 60 4502 60 4041 57 4503 40 4042 50 4504 99 4043 42 4505 385 4044 50 4506 100 4045 110 4507 45 4046 60 4508 130 4047 60 4510 55 4048 55 4511 55 4049 38 4512 150 4050 38 4513 150 4051 70 4514 115 4052 60 4515 115 4053 60 4516 55 4054 85 4517 275 4055 85 4518 48 4056 85 4519 32 4057 1000 4520 53 4059 435 4521 115 4060 68 4522 125 4061 500 4526 60 4062 988 4527 65 4063 85 4528 68 4066 45 4529 150 4067 245 4530 90 4068 25 4531 130 4069 25 4532 65 4070 25 4534 400 4071 25	<b>OPTO ELECTRONICS</b> LEDs with clips TIL209 10 TIL211 GRN 14 TIL212 Yel. 14 TIL220 2" Red 12 2" Green, Yellow or Amber 14 0.2" Bi colour 250 Red/Green 100p Green/Yellow 115p 0.2" Tri colour 395 0.2" Tri colour 395 Red/Green/Yellow 85 Hi-Brightness Red 58 High-Bi Green or Red 68 25mm Flashing red 55 0.2" red 55 Square LEDs, Red, Green, Yellow 30 Rectangular Stackable LEDs 100 Red, Green or Yellow 18 Triangular LEDs 70 Red 18 Green or yellow 22 LD271 Infra Red 90 SFH205 Detector 118 TIL32 Infra Red 52 TIL78 Detector 50 TIL38 50 TIL100 75 BARGRAPH Red 10 segments 275 <b>ISOLATORS</b> IL74 145 ILD74 145 ILO74 275 TIL111/2/4 70 ILCT8 Darlington 135 TIL117 125 4x33 Photo 75 Darlington 136 <b>7 Segment Displays</b> TIL312 3" CA 120 TIL313 3" CA 120 TIL321 5" CA 140 TIL322 5" CC 140 TIL729/730 140 IL704 3" CC 125 IL707 3" CA 125 FND357 Red 120 FND500 130 3" Green CA 150 3" Green CA 215 3" 1/2 Red CA 150 3" 1/2 Green CA 150 LCD 3 1/2 Digits 498 LCD 4 Digits 530 LCD 8 Digits 625 Reflective Switch 225 SLOTTED Optical Switch similar to RS Comp. 8 295 <b>OPTO</b> OCF71 120 BRP12 85 ORP15 98 BRP25 20 BPW21 320 TIL139 225	<b>COMPUTER CORNER</b> ● OL RGB MONITOR, Medium resolution £239 ● EPSON RX80 Printer £209 ● EPSON RX80 F/T Printer £219 ● EPSON FX80 Printer £316 ● EPSON FX100 Printer £429 ● KAGA TAXAN KP910 Printer £249 ● KAGA TAXAN KP910 Printer £339 ● SEIKOSHA GP100A Printer £122 ● BROTHER HR15 Daisywheel £329 Cable for above printers to interface with BBC Micro £7 ● TEX EPROM ERASER - Erases up to 25 EPROMs. Has a built-in safety switch. £30 ● SPARE 'UV' Lamp Bulb £8 ● C12 Computer CASSETTES in Library cases. 35p ● 8 1/2" & 9" Fan Fold paper (1000 sheets) £7 (Carr. 150p) (Securicor Carriage charge on printers is £7) CALL IN AT OUR SHOP FOR A DEMONSTRATION ON ANY OF THE ABOVE ITEMS. BE SATISFIED BEFORE YOU BUY OR WRITE IN OUR DESCRIPTIVE MICRO PERIPHERALS LEAFLET.	<b>SPECTRUM 32K UPGRADE</b> Upgrade your 18K Spectrum to full 48K with our RAM Upgrade Kit. Very simple to fit. Fitting instructions supplied. £22 <b>BBC MICRO WORDPROCESSING PACKAGE</b> A complete wordprocessing package (which can be heavily modified to your requirements, maintaining large discount). We supply everything you need to get a BBC Micro running as a word-processor. Please call in for a demonstration. <b>Example Package:</b> BBC Micro, with DFS Interface, Wordwise, Twin 400K TEC Disc Drives, 12" High-res green monitor, Brother HR15 Daisywheel printer, Beebcalc & Database software on Disc, 103M Discs, 500 sheets of paper, 4 way mains trailing socket, manuals and all cables. Only: £1,089 <b>BBC &amp; MICROCOMPUTER &amp; ACCESSORIES</b> BBC Model B Only £315 We stock the full range of BBC Micro peripherals, Hardware & Software like, Disc Drives (Top quality Cumana & Mitsubishi), Diskettes, Printers, printer, Paper, Interface Cable, Dust Covers, Cassette Recorder & Cassettes, Monitors, Connectors (Ready made Cables, Plugs & Sockets), Plotter (Graphic Tablet) EPROM Programmer, Lightpen Kit, Joysticks, Sideways ROM Board, EPROM Eraser Machinecode ROM. The highly sophisticated Watford's 16K BEEB DFS, WORDWISE, BEEB-CALC, Software (Educational Application & Games), BOOKS, etc. etc. Please send SAE for our description leaflet.
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# TOOLTRONICS

## MINIATURE TOOLS

### PRECISION JEWELLERS' TOOLS

Rustproof Tempered Handles and Blades. Chrome Plated Handles. Swivel Heads for use on Precision work.

**5T21 SCREWDRIVER SET**  
6 precision screwdrivers in hinged plastic case. Sizes - 0.8, 1.4, 2, 2.4, 2.9 and 3.8mm. **£1.75**

**5T31 NUT DRIVER SET**  
5 precision nut drivers in hinged plastic case. With turning rod. Sizes - 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5 and 5mm. **£1.75**

**5T41 TOOL SET**  
5 precision instruments in hinged plastic case. Crosspoint (Philips) screwdrivers - H0 and H1 Hex key wrenches. Sizes - 1.5, 2 and 2.5mm. **£1.75**

**5T51 WRENCH SET**  
5 precision wrenches in hinged plastic case. Sizes - 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5 and 6mm. **£1.75**

### SIGNAL INJECTOR



Simple push button operation. Oscillates at 700-1kHz with harmonics to 30MHz. 1.4V p/p output. Impedance 100 Ohms. Ideal for trouble shooting with audio equipment. One "AA" penlight battery supplied. O/No VP96 **£2.50**

### LOGIC PROBE

Automatic levelling. White LED indication. Minimum width of measuring pulse 30 milliseconds. Maximum input frequency 10MHz. Input impedance: 100k Ohms. Power consumption: 40mA maximum. Power supply: 4.5-18 V d.c. O/No VP97 **£10.50**

### CURRENT/POL CHECKER

Heavy duty test prods with built-in indicators for testing polarity. Indicates whether a.c. or d.c. 3.5V to 400V. O/No VP98 **£3.00**

### TESTER

Universal tester with ceramic buzzer. Tests diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors and continuity. One "AA" penlight battery included. Test current: Max 2µA. Test voltage: 1.2V. Response range: 100M Ohms to 500V. Max voltage: 390V. Internal resistance: 390k Ohms. Length: 135mm. O/No VP99 **£5.00**

### CIRCUIT TESTER

D.C. continuity tester for circuit checking on all low voltage equipment and components. Diode checking also possible. Takes two AA batteries. 90cm lead has crocodile clip. Body length 145mm. O/No VP100 **75p**

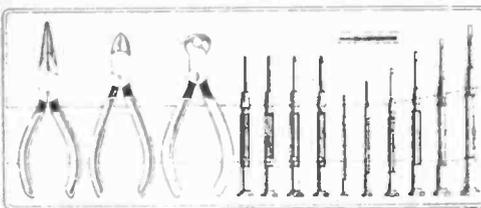
### MINIATURE VICE

Miniature plastic and metal vice with strong suction base for portability. Single action to secure or release suction. Plastic jaws with rubber parts 20mm wide, open out to 40mm. Dims 85 x 65 x 60mm approx. **FANTASTIC VALUE** O/No VP95 **ONLY £1.60**

### METRIC & BRITISH MEASURES

Steel tapes in sturdy ABS plastic case. Silk wrist strap. These yellow coated convex tapes have inch and metric graduations. Automatic push button return. 2m long x 13mm wide. O/No VP88 **£1.75**

## 13 PIECE TOOL KIT AND CASE



13 piece tool set housed in attractive moulded plastic case with clear sliding cover. 1 off 5" snipe nose "radio" pliers with side cutters. 1 off 4 1/2" side cutters. 1 off 4 1/2" end cutters. 2 off hex "Allen" key drivers 2mm and 2.5mm. 2 off cross-point "Philips" drivers No. 0 and No. 1 (with tommy bar). 6 off precision screwdrivers. Sizes from 1mm to 3.5mm.

**ONLY £7.50** ORDER No. VP102

## LOW COST CUTTERS/PLIERS - SPECIAL DRIVERS

Miniature round nose cutters - insulated handles 4 1/2 inch length. Order No. Y043.  
Miniature long nose pliers - insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length. Order No. Y044.  
Miniature bend nose pliers - insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length. Order No. Y045.  
Miniature end nippers - insulated handles 4 1/2 inch length. Order No. Y046.  
Miniature snipe nose pliers with side cutter and serrated jaws - insulated handles 5 inch length. Order No. Y042.

**FLEXI DRIVER**  
A flexible shaft screwdriver for those awkward to get at screws. Overall length 8 1/4 inch. Order No. FS-1 Flat blade 4mm FS-2 Cross point No. 1 **£1.75** each.  
**GRIP DRIVER**  
8 inch long screwdriver with spring loaded grip on end to hold screws in position while reaching into those difficult places. Order No. SD-1 Flat blade 4mm SD-2 Cross point No. 0. **£1.20** each.

**ALL AT £1.55** each

## ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

MODEL	O/NO	PRICE
SX	1931	£5.40
CX230	1972	£5.30
CX250	1948	£5.20

**ANTEX S4 IRON STAND**  
Chromium plated steel spring - in plastic base insulated, with wiper pad. O/No 1939 **£1.75**

**PORTABLE SOLDERING IRON**  
12vlt. 25 watt. Works from car battery. 2 core cable with heavy duty croc clips. O/No 1971 **£5.60**  
**SK1 SOLDERING KIT** - for miniature work. Kit consists of 1-15w iron (C240) 3 bits, 3/32, 5/32, 3/16 Solder & heat shunt. Booklet "How to Solder". O/No 1938 **£8.00**

## THE THIRD AND FOURTH HAND

you always need but have never got until now. This helpful unit, with rod mounted horizontally on heavy base, crocodile clips attached to rod ends. Six ball & socket joints give infinite variations and positions through 360. also available attached to rod, 1 1/2" dia magnifier giving 2.5x magnification. Helping hand unit available with magnifier as illustrated. O/No NO T402 **£5.50** Without magnifier ORDER NO T400 **£4.75**

## UNIVERSAL STAND

A combined Third & Fourth Hand with magnifier and Soldering Iron Stand, all in one unit. A must for all who solder and need hands free! O/No 403 **£5.50**

## BI-PAK SOLDER-DESOLDER KIT

Kit comprises: O/No VP80  
1 High Quality 25 Watt General Purpose Lightweight Soldering Iron 240v mains incl. 3/16" (4.7mm) bit. 1 Quality Desoldering Pump High Suction with automatic ejection. Knurled anti-corrosive casing and Teflon nozzle. 3.5 metres of De-Soldering braid on plastic dispenser. 2 yds (1.83mm) Resin Cored Solder on Card. 1 Heat Shunt too tweezers Type. Total Retail Value over £12.00. **OUR SPECIAL KIT PRICE £9.95**

## AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPER

Will clamp 5 different sizes of wire, strip and remove the insulation in one single operation. Accepts wires of dia. 1mm, 1.6mm, 2mm, 2.6mm and 3.2mm. Has hardened steel cutting surfaces, spring loaded insulated handles. O/No 1997 **£5.45**

## BA BOX SPANNER SET

Contains one of each size: 0BA, 2BA, 4BA, 6BA, 8BA. Fixed Chrome Vanadium Steel. Shaft in Plastic Handle. O/No 2057 **£4.00**

## DESOLDERING PUMP

High suction pump with anti-corrosive casing & Teflon nozzle. Spare nozzle. O/No 1937 **50p**

**CRIMPING SET** A crimping tool set consisting of a crimping tool suitable for insulated terminals. Supplied with 34 assorted terminals in a plastic tray with hinged, transparent lid. O/No 1966 **£3.75**

## PICK-UP TOOL

Spring-loaded "Pearl grip" pick up tool for small components. Four fingers extend to 14mm dia. when plunger is pressed and close up when retracted. Chrome metal. Pocket clip. O/No VP139 **£1.75**

## IC EXTRACTION TOOL

IC Extraction is made relatively easy with this tool. The IC is held by specially designed teeth. O/No 2015 **50p**

## MAINS NEON TESTER/DRIVER

Has strong transparent handle with insulated screwdriver blade & pen type pocket clip - rated at 500v max. Length 140mm (5 1/2"). O/No 2016 **55p**

## SUB-BOX

A neat swivelling disc provides close tolerance substitution resistors of 36 preferred values from 5 ohms to 1kOhm. Simple fix, clips into circuit and swivel until optimum result is achieved. O/No VP112 **£4.75**

## BATTERY TESTER

Tests all types of battery including standard, NICAD Alkaline, etc. Takes all standard sizes including 6V lantern batteries and watch/hearing aid cells. Also tests fuses and lamps by means of internal 9V (PP3) battery. Can also be used to recharge NICAD batteries by means of external 3.12V d.c. power supply (not included). Dims: 185 x 103 x 30mm (approx.). Full instructions provided. O/No VP101 **£7.00**

## POWER SUPPLY

Power supply fits directly into 13 amp socket. Fused for safety. Polarity reversing socket. Voltage switch. Lead with multi plug input - 240V, AC 50Hz. Output - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.5, 9 & 12V DC Rating - 300mA MW88. O/No 137 **ONLY £3.75**

## BRAND NEW LCD DISPLAY MULTITESTER

RE 188m  
LCD 10 MEGOHM INPUT IMPEDANCE  
3 1/2 digit 16 ranges plus HFE test facility for PNP and NPN transistors. Auto zero, auto polarity. Single-handed, push-button operation. Over range indication. 12.5mm (1 1/2 inch) large LCD readout. Diode check. Fast circuit protection. Test leads, battery and instructions included.  
Max indication 1999 or 1999  
Polarity indication Negative only  
Positive readings appear without sign  
Input Impedance 10 Megohms  
Zero adjust Automatic  
Sampling time 250 milliseconds  
Temperature range 5 C to 50 C  
Power Supply 1 - PP3 or equivalent 9V battery  
Consumption 20mW  
Size 155 x 88 x 31mm  
**RANGES**  
DC Voltage 0-200mV  
0-20-200-1000V Acc. 0.8%  
AC Voltage 0-200-1000V  
Acc. 1.2% DC Current 0-200µA  
0-2-20-200mA, 0-10A, Acc. 1.2%  
Resistance 0-2-20-200k ohms  
0-2 Megohms Acc. 1%  
BI-PAK VERY LOWEST PRICE **£45.00** each  
Leather case for 188m **£2.50** EACH

## MULTITESTER

1,000 ohm including test leads & Battery  
AC volts 0-15-150-500-1,000  
DC volts 0-15-150-500-1,000  
DC currents 0-1ma 150ma  
Resistance 0-25 K ohms  
100 K ohms  
Dims 90 x 61 x 30mm  
O/No 1322 **OUR PRICE £6.80** ONLY

## HT320 MULTITESTER

Facilities for testing transistors  
Mirror Scale, leads and battery  
SPEC:  
DC Volt 20,000 O.P.V.  
AC Volt 8,000 O.P.V.  
DC Volt 0-0.1-0.5-25-10-50-250-1000V  
AC Volt 0-10-50-250-1000V  
DC Current 0-50µA-2.5mA-25mA-0-25A  
Resistance 2K-20K-2M-20M Ohms  
AF Output 10dB to 22dB for 10V AC  
As a Trans Tester tests Leakage Current, hfe, DC Current Amplification Factor, hfe  
Dims 146 x 95 x 55mm  
Order No. 1323 **£15.40**

## BI-PAK PCB ETCHANT AND DRILL KIT

Complete PCB Kit comprises  
1 Expo Mini Drill 10,000RPM  
12V d.c. incl. 3 collets & 3 Twist Bits  
1 Sheet PCB Transfers 210mm x 150mm  
1 Etch Resist Pen  
1 1/2" pack FERRIC CHLORIDE crystals  
3 sheets copper clad board  
2 sheets Fibreglass copper clad board  
Full instructions for making your own PCB boards.  
Retail Value over **£15.00**  
ORDER NO VP81  
**OUR BI-PAK SPECIAL KIT PRICE £9.95**

## RATCHET SCREWDRIVER KIT

Comprises 2 standard screwdriver blades 5 & 7mm size. 2 cross point size 4 & 6. 1 Ratchet handle 5-in 1 kit. O/No 329B **£1.45** each.

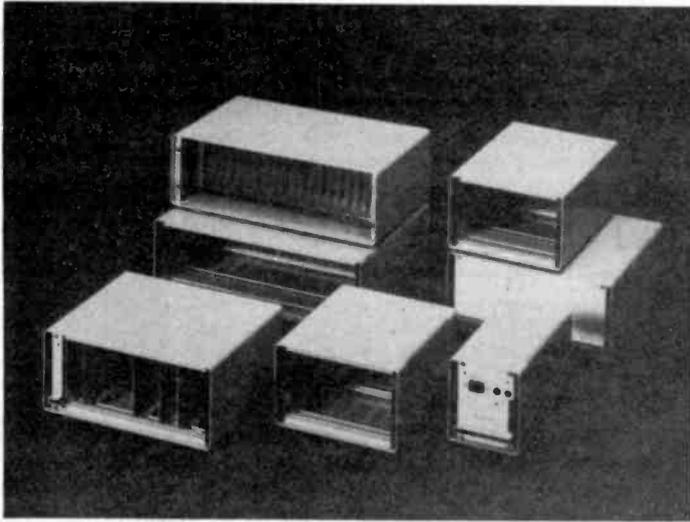
# BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept EE2 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE, HERTS  
SHOP AT 3-BALDOCK ST. WARE, HERTS  
TERMS CASH WITH ORDER, SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS  
BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL (0920) 3182, GIRO 388 7005  
ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182  
NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.  
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your Total order.  
Postage add 75p per Total order.

# DIGEST



## Eurocard Rack Cases

**O**K Industries have added eight new 3-unit high card cases to their Elrack range. The cases accept both sizes of Eurocards and all other sub-assemblies designed for use with 19" sub-rack systems but offer constructors a choice of four widths instead of the standard rack width which is usually available.

The new cases are made from aluminium and are supplied in kit form. They are suitable for all sub-assemblies manufactured to DIN 41494, part 5 and accept both 100 x 160mm and 100 x 220mm Eurocards. The top of the enclosure is

secured only by the rear fixing screws which allows it to be removed easily for internal access. The four widths available are 101, 203, 304 and 426mm and each can be ordered in depths to suit either 160 or 220mm Eurocards. Prices range from £30.96 to £52.63.

OK plan to extend the range still further in the near future with a series of 4, 5 and 6-unit high card cases in widths of 203, 304 and 426mm. Further details and a full catalogue are available from OK Industries UK Ltd, Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 4AA, tel 0703-619841.

## Come And Go At The Same Time

**I**t seems an obvious idea, really, but so far as we know, Norbain are the first to actually produce bidirectional opto couplers. Needless to say, this will probably provoke a mailbag or two of readers' letters along the lines of "When I was knee-high to an EF80, there was a company on the Edgware Road that sold two ORP12s glued to two 12V light bulbs — mind you, you could only go at 2 baud with this set up..."

There are two new opto-couplers, both using gallium arsenide LEDs with NPN silicon phototransistors for the outputs and designated the OP1 2500 and the OP1 2501. Both devices have an input to output isolation voltage of 1500V with guaranteed minimum current transfer ratios of 12.5% for the OP1 2500 and 20% for the OP1 2501.

Additionally the OP1 2501 has

a CTR symmetry of 0.5 minimum and 2 maximum. In terms of a bidirectional optocoupler, CTR symmetry means that the output radiant power from both LEDs will not be identical with the same forward current. This will be reflected in the output waveform which will develop alternate peaks at two different amplitudes.

The power dissipation of the input diode is 100mW derating linearly at 1.33mW/°C above 25°C. The power dissipation of the output transistor on the OP1 2500 is 150mW and 300mW on the OP1 2501, derating linearly at 2mW/°C and 4mW/°C at 25°C respectively. The output rise and fall time of the devices is typically 2µs within an operational temperature range of -55°C to +100°C. Norbain House, Boulton Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0LT, tel (0734) 864411.

## Advance Buys House Of Instruments

**A**dvance Power Supplies Ltd, the UK power-supply manufacturer formed in April 1984 as a result of a management buy-out of the former Gould Power Conversion Division, has purchased instrument distributor House of Instruments.

Advance sees the move as a major step forward in its expansion and diversification plans, and is moving the existing House of Instruments operation from Saffron Walden to its Bishop's Stortford headquarters. Advance

say they are committed to providing continuity for existing House of Instruments customers, and the sales staff are remaining with the company.

For the future, Advance intends to invest considerably in House of Instruments, both in terms of higher stocking levels to ensure speedier service and in completely new product lines and services. Advance Power Supplies Limited, Raynham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM23 5PF, tel 0279 55 55.

## Bradley Marshall Resurgent

**W**hen Bradley Marshall's Edgware Road component shop was severely damaged by a gas explosion next door, it was almost like an old friend dying.

Happily, the company has risen, phoenix-like, in a new shop opposite its old premises. And it's bigger and better, with more space, more components, more staff and a new computer

centre.

London's Edgware Road will be even more welcoming to electronics enthusiasts now. Bradley Marshall, 382-386 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN, tel 01-723 4242.

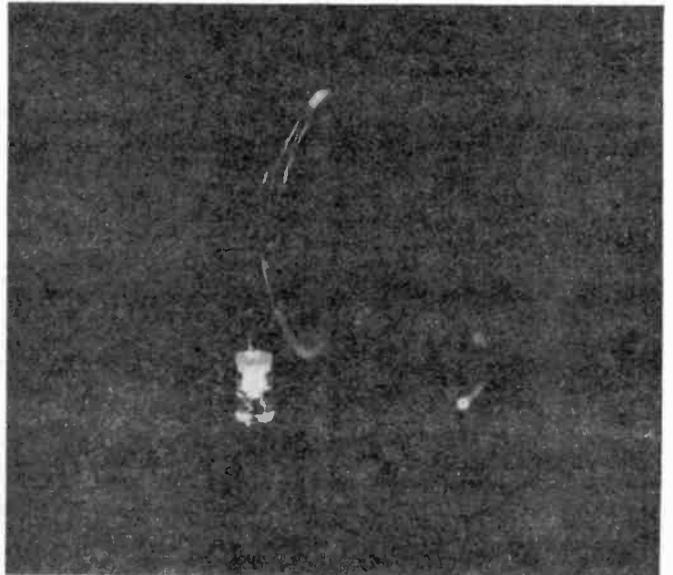
● Monolithic Memories have produced an A2 sized wallchart which lists and compares bipolar PROMs from all of the leading manufacturers. The chart is available upon request from Monolithic Memories Ltd, Monolithic House, 1 Queens Road, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 6DJ, tel 0252-517431.

## LED Along An Optical Guide

**A**EG-Telefunken have produced a printed circuit mounting LED which has a built-in flexible optical guide which will transmit light for distances of up to 2.0 metres. The device allows front panel indication to be achieved using a board-mounted LED, thus removing the need for off-board wiring, or it could be used with a photo-sensitive detector to form an opto-coupler with very high voltage isolation.

The optical guide will be available in standard lengths of 0.5, 1.0, 1.5 and 2.0 metres but may be cut and polished at an intermediate length to suit the application. The current transfer ratio of the guide is 50% and the LED colours available include red, yellow and green.

AEG-Telefunken (UK) Ltd, 217 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4AW, tel 0753-872120.



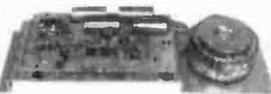
# OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

\* PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. \* PROMPT DELIVERIES \* FRIENDLY SERVICE \* LARGE S.A.E. 28p STAMP FOR CURRENT LIST

## OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

Now enjoy a world-wide reputation for quality, reliability and performance at a realistic price. Four models available to suit the needs of the professional and hobby market, i.e. Industry, Leisure, Instrumental and Hi-Fi, etc. When comparing prices, NOTE all models include Toroidal power supply, Integral heat sink, Glass fibre P.C.B. and Drive circuits to power compatible Vu meter. Open and short circuit proof.

Supplied ready built and tested.



**OMP100 Mk II Bi-Polar** Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, Frequency Response 15Hz - 30KHz -3dB, T.H.D. 0.01%, S.N.R. -118dB, Sens. for Max. output 500mV at 10K, Size 360 x 115 x 72mm. PRICE £32.99 + £2.50 P&P



**OMP/MF100 Mos-Fet** Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, Frequency Response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor 80, Slew Rate 45V/uS, T.H.D. Typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -125dB, Size 300 x 123 x 60mm. PRICE £39.99 + £2.50 P&P.



**OMP/MF200 Mos-Fet** Output power 200 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, Frequency Response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor 250, Slew Rate 50V/uS, T.H.D. Typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -130dB, Size 300 x 150 x 100mm. PRICE £62.99 + £3.50 P&P



**OMP/MF300 Mos-Fet** Output power 300 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, Frequency Response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor 350, Slew Rate 60V/uS, T.H.D. Typical 0.0008%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -130dB, Size 330 x 147 x 102mm. PRICE £79.99 + £4.50 P&P.



**Vu METER** Compatible with our four amplifiers detailed above. A very accurate visual display employing 11 L.E.D. diodes (7 green, 4 red) plus an additional on/off indicator. Sophisticated logic control circuits for very fast rise and decay times. Tough moulded plastic case, with tinted acrylic front. Size 84 x 27 x 45mm. PRICE £8.50 - 50p P&P

NOTE: Mos-Fets are supplied as standard (100KHz bandwidth & Input Sensitivity 500mV) If required, P.A. version (50KHz bandwidth & Input Sensitivity 775mV). Order - Standard or P.A.

**19" RACK CASED MOS-FET STEREO AMPLIFIERS** with twin power supplies and L.E.D. Vu meters plus X.L.R. connectors

Three models (Ratings RMS into 4 ohms)  
**MF200 (100 + 100w) £169.00** Securicor Delivery £10.00  
**MF400 (200 + 200w) £228.85**  
**MF600 (300 + 300w) £274.85**

## LOUDSPEAKERS

5 to 15 INCH Up to 300 WATTS R.M.S. All speakers 8 ohm Impedance.



Cabinet fixing in stock. S.A.E. for details.

### POWER RANGE

**8" 50 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/Disco.**  
 20 oz. magnet, 1 1/2" ally voice coil. Ground ally fixing escutcheon. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 6KHz. Sens. 92dB. PRICE £10.99 available with black grille £11.99 P&P £1.50 ea  
**12" 100 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/Disco**  
 50 oz. magnet, 2" ally voice coil. Ground ally fixing escutcheon. Die-cast chassis. White cone. Res. Freq. 25Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Sens. 95dB. PRICE £28.60 - £3.00 P&P ea.  
**15" 100 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/Disco**  
 50 oz. magnet, 2" ally voice coil. Ground ally fixing escutcheon. Die-cast chassis. White cone. Res. Freq. 20Hz. Freq. Resp. to 2.5KHz. Sens. 97dB. PRICE £37.49 - £3.00 P&P ea.

### McKENZIE

**12" 85 WATT R.M.S. C1286GP** Lead guitar/keyboard/Disco.  
 2" ally voice coil. Ally centre dome. Res. Freq. 45Hz. Freq. Resp. to 6.5KHz. Sens. 98dB. PRICE £24.99 - £3.00 P&P ea  
**12" 85 WATT R.M.S. C1285TC P.A./Disco 2"** ally voice coil. Twin cone.  
 Res. Freq. 45Hz. Freq. Resp. to 14KHz. PRICE £24.99 + £3.00 P&P ea.  
**15" 150 WATT R.M.S. C15** Bass Guitar/Disco.  
 3" ally voice coil. Die-cast chassis. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. PRICE £49.99 + £4.00 P&P ea.

### WEM

**6" 70 WATT R.M.S. Multiple Array Disco etc.**  
 1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 52Hz. Freq. Resp. to 5KHz. Sens. 89dB. PRICE £20.00 + £1.50 P&P ea.  
**8" 150 WATT R.M.S. Multiple Array Disco etc.**  
 1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 48Hz. Freq. Resp. to 5KHz. Sens. 92dB. PRICE £27.00 + £1.50 P&P ea.  
**10" 300 WATT R.M.S. Disco/Sound re-enforcement etc.**  
 1 1/2" voice coil. Res. Freq. 35Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Sens. 92dB. PRICE £30.00 + £2.00 P&P ea.  
**12" 300 WATT R.M.S. Disco/Sound re-enforcement etc.**  
 1 1/2" voice coil. Res. Freq. 35Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Sens. 94dB. PRICE £38.00 + £3.00 P&P ea.

### SOUNDLAB (Full Range Twin Cone)

**5" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/Multiple Array Disco etc.**  
 1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 63Hz. Freq. Resp. to 20KHz. Sens. 86dB. PRICE £9.99 + £1.00 P&P ea.  
**6 1/2" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/Multiple Array Disco etc.**  
 1" voice coil. Res. Freq. 56Hz. Freq. Resp. to 20KHz. Sens. 89dB. PRICE £10.99 + £1.50 P&P ea.  
**8" 60 WATT R.M.S. Hi-Fi/Multiple Array Disco etc.**  
 1 1/4" voice coil. Res. Freq. 38Hz. Freq. Resp. to 20KHz. Sens. 89dB. PRICE £12.99 + £1.50 P&P ea.

## PANTEC HOBBY KITS. Proven designs including glass fibre printed circuit board and high quality components complete with instructions.

**FM MICROTRANSMITTER (BUG) 90/105MHz** with very sensitive microphone. Range 100/300 metres. 57 x 46 x 14mm (9 volt) Price: £8.62 + 75p P&P.

**3 WATT FM TRANSMITTER 3 WATT 85/115MHz** varicap controlled professional performance. Range up to 3 miles 35 x 84 x 12mm (12 volt) Price: £13.74 + 75p P&P.

**SINGLE CHANNEL RADIO CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER 27MHz** Range up to 500 metres. Double coded modulation. Receiver output operates relay with 2amp/240 volt contacts. Ideal for many applications. Receiver 90 x 70 x 22mm (9/12 volt). Price: £17.82. Transmitter 80 x 50 x 15mm (9/12 volt). Price: £11.27 P&P + 75p each. S.A.E. for complete list.



3 watt FM Transmitter

## BURGALAR ALARM

Better to be 'Alarmed' than terrified. Thandar's famous 'Minder' Burglar Alarm System. Superior microwave principle. Supplied as three units complete with interconnection cable FULLY GUARANTEED.

**Control Unit** - Houses microwave radar unit. range up to 15 metres adjustable by sensitivity control. Three position, key operated fascia switch - off - test - armed. 30 second exit and entry delay.

**Indoor alarm** - Electronic swept freq. siren. 104dB output.  
**Outdoor Alarm** - Electronic swept freq. siren. 98dB output. Housed in a tamper-proof heavy duty metal case.

Both the control unit and outdoor alarm contain rechargeable batteries which provide full protection during mains failure. Power requirement 200/260 Volt AC 50/60Hz. Expandable with door sensors, panic buttons etc. Complete with instructions.

SAVE £148.00 Usual Price £228.85

BKE's PRICE £79.99 + £4.00 P&P

? Why buy a collection of self-assembly boards!

IDEAL for Work-shops, Factories, Offices, Home, etc. Supplied ready built.



## OMP LINNET LOUDSPEAKERS

The very best in quality and value. Made specially to suit today's need for compactness with high sound output levels. Finished in hard wearing black vinyl with protective corners, grille and carry handle. All models 8 ohms. Full Range 45Hz - 20KHz.  
**OMP 12/100 watts 20" x 15" x 12" £125.00 per pair**  
**OMP 10/200 watts 18" x 15" x 11" £145.00 per pair**  
**OMP 12/300 watts 20" x 15" x 11" £169.00 per pair**

Delivery: Securicor £8.00 per pair



## STEREO CASSETTE DECK



### STEREO CASSETTE DECK

Ideal for installing into Disco and Hi-Fi cabinet/Consoles. Surface mounting (Horizontal). Supplied as one unit with all electronics including mains power supply.  
 \* Metal top panel Black finish  
 \* Piano type keys including pause  
 \* Normal/Chrome tape switch  
 \* Twin Vu Meters  
 \* 3 Digit counter  
 \* Slider Record Level control  
 Size 171 x 317 mm Depth 110 mm  
 PRICE £35.99 + £3.00 P&P

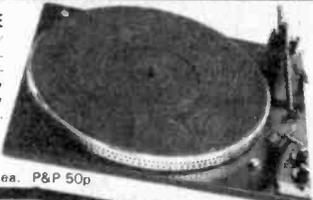
## 1 K-WATT SLIDE DIMMER

\* Control loads up to 1Kw  
 \* Compact Size 4 1/2" x 1" x 2 1/2"  
 \* Easy snap in fitting through panel/cabinet cut out  
 \* Insulated plastic case  
 \* Full wave control using 8 amp triac  
 \* Conforms to BS800

\* Suitable for both resistance and inductive loads. Innumerable applications in industry, the home, and disco's, theatres etc. PRICE £12.99 + 75p P&P (Any quantity).

## BSR P295 ELECTRONIC TURNTABLE

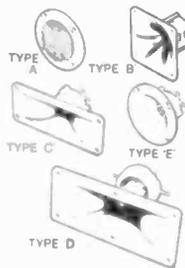
\* Electronic speed control 45 & 33 1/3 r.p.m. \* Plus/Minus variable pitch control \* Belt driven \* Aluminium platter with strobed rim \* Cue lever \* Anti-skate (bias device) \* Adjustable counter balance \* Manual arm \* Standard 1/2" cartridge fixings \* Supplied complete with cut out template \* D.C. Operation 9-14v D.C. 65mA  
 Price £36.99 - £3.00 P&P



ADC Q4 mag. cartridge for above. Price £4.99 ea. P&P 50p

## PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS MOTOROLA

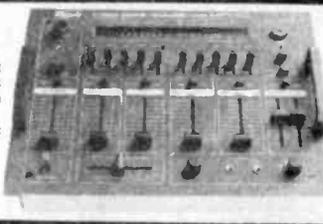
Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.



**TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A)** 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-Fi speakers. Price £5.39 each + 40p P&P  
**TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A)** 3 1/2" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. Price £5.99 each + 40p P&P  
**TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A)** 2" x 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos etc. Price £6.99 each + 40p P&P  
**TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A)** 2" x 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos. Price £9.99 each + 40p P&P  
**TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A)** 3 3/4" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-Fi monitor systems etc. Price £5.99 each + 40p P&P  
**LEVEL CONTROL** Combines on a recessed mounting plate, level control and cabinet input jack socket. 85 x 85 mm. Price £3.99 + 40p P&P

## STEREO DISCO MIXER

**STEREO DISCO MIXER** with 2 x 5 band L & R graphic equalisers and twin 10 segment L.E.D. Vu Meters. Many outstanding features. 5 Inputs with individual faders providing a useful combination of the following:—  
 3 Turntables (Mag), 3 Mics, 4 Line plus Mic with talk over switch, Headphone Monitor, Pan Pot, L & R Master Output controls. Output 775mV. Size 360 x 280 x 90mm.  
 Price £134.99 - £3.00 P&P



POSTAL CHARGES PER ORDER £1.00 minimum. OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME. SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, GOVERNMENT BODIES, ETC. PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. SALES COUNTER VISA/ACCESS/C.O.D. ACCEPTED.



# B. K. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX. SS2 6TR TEL: 0702-527572

## First Digital Recording Console

The first ever digital multi-track sound mixing console is now in full operation. Manufactured by Neve electronics, the digital console was installed at CTS recording studios in West London in just 24 hours with final adjustments taking place between Christmas and the New Year.

Neve claim to have spent some five years researching and developing this new digital console. In addition to collaboration with the BBC, much of the recent work on multi-track facilities was done

in conjunction with CTS engineers. Neve says that it has received numerous enquiries about its DSP console from studios and broadcast companies through the world and that it anticipates that over the next decade the digital business will expand to form a major addition to its already growing and developing analogue activity. Further DSP consoles are already in production.

Neve Electronics International Ltd, Melbourn, Royston, Hertfordshire SG8 6AU, tel 0763-60776.

## Computer Wars

The battle to the death continues and small black objects continue to hurtle down — in price. In the same week that Acorn suspended dealings in their shares because of financial problems, Sinclair announced a sharp reduction in the price of the Spectrum Plus computer.

The Spectrum Plus will now cost £129.95 including VAT instead of £179.95. At the same time the company announced that they will stop selling the original ZX Spectrum 48K in the UK in order to concentrate on the

Spectrum Plus. Owners of the 48K ZX Spectrum may have their machine upgraded to a Spectrum Plus for £30.00 or can purchase a kit and do the job themselves for £20.00. The introductory software six-pack which was previously included in the price of £179.95 will now be available separately at normal prices or at a special price of £14.95 to purchasers of the Spectrum Plus.

Sinclair says that they hope the price reductions will enable them to increase their 44% share in the UK market. The price of the QL remains unchanged at £399.00 including VAT. For Spectrum upgrade kits contact Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS, tel 0276-686100.

## Versatile Data Capture For Laboratories

Data Harvest describe their latest product as a versatile laboratory instrument, or Vela for short. It is designed to record up to four analogue voltage inputs, store them in battery backed-up memory and then reproduce them in analogue form for display on an oscilloscope or chart recorder or in digital form for further processing on a microcomputer.

The four analogue inputs have individually selectable sensitivities of  $\pm 25\text{v}$ ,  $\pm 2.5\text{V}$  and  $\pm 250\text{mV}$  and store the recorded data in 1K of CMOS RAM after conversion in an A/D converter whose resolution is 8 bits  $\pm \frac{1}{2}$  LSB. A TTL-compatible digital input is also provided on a 26 way IDC connector. The unit can be powered from the mains via an adaptor, from an external 8-13V supply or from internal cells, allowing it to be used for data capture 'in the field'. Fifteen programs allow the capture of everything from fast

voltage transients with an interval of  $30\mu\text{s}$  between samples to slowly changing biological and other data with sampling interval of up to 999 seconds. A D/A converter with a resolution of 8 bits  $\pm \frac{1}{2}$  LSB provides an analogue output for display on an oscilloscope or chart recorder while a TTL-compatible digital output allows the data to be fed to a BBC B, RML 380/480Z, Apple II or PET microcomputer or directly to a Centronics printer.

Vela uses a 6802 microprocessor and has 4K of EPROM for applications software storage. A further 12K of EPROM space is available for software expansion. A two-digit code entered via the keyboard selects the required program and a single key selects the recording channel and output mode. An LED display shows channel, time and voltage, allowing Vela to be used as a four channel digital voltmeter

and thus enabling sensor output voltages to be checked before recording. A pulse input is provided to trigger data capture and can also be used as a timing and counting input providing frequency measurement from 1Hz to 15kHz and timed periods from 1ms to 65 seconds. Other possibilities include the storage of recorded data on disc after processing through a microcomputer and the generation in conjunction with a micro of complex waveforms and sequences for use in control applications.

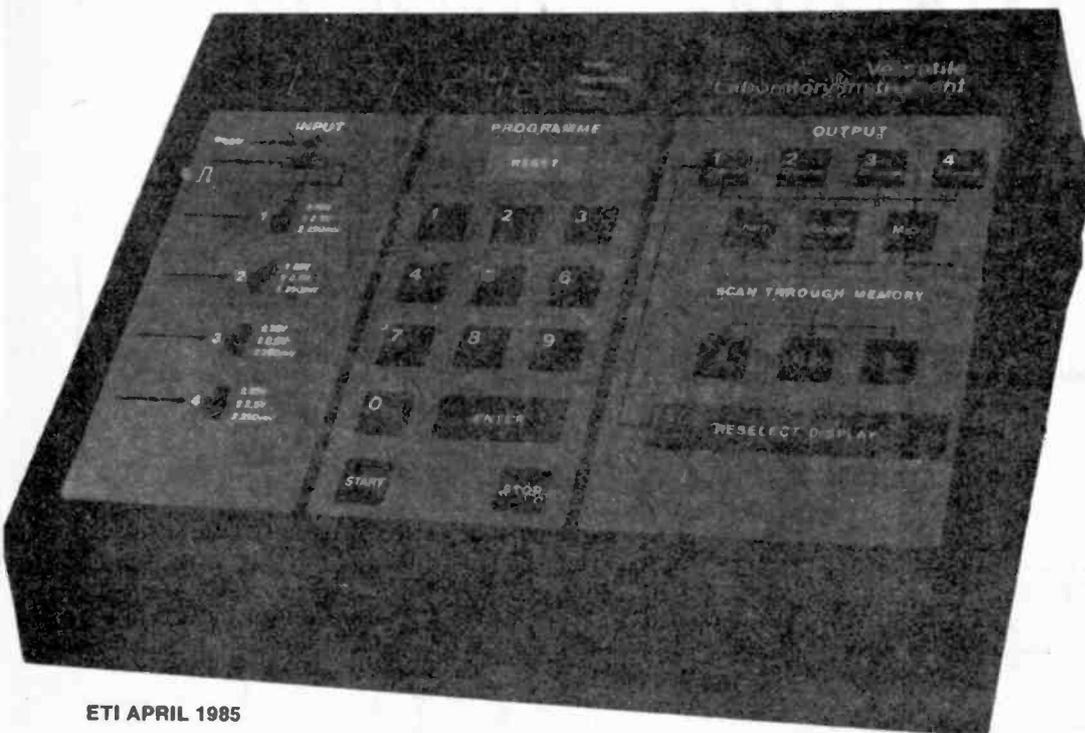
Vela measures 300 x 230 x 75mm and weights 2.2kg. It costs £375.00 plus VAT and is available from Data Harvest Ltd, 28 Lake Street, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7 8RX, tel 0525-373666. Vela is also available from STC Electronic Services, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DF, tel 0279-26777.

## Snail Update

Readers who saw the February News Digest may remember an item describing a microcomputer peripheral called Slomo, a device which slows down a micro so that complex games, etc can be learnt more easily. The address given at the end of the article was that of Cambridge Computing Research Ltd but we have since been told that CCR are in receivership and that no further orders should be sent to them. Slomo is still available from Nidd Valley Micro Products who originally designed it and the price is unchanged at £14.95 inclusive. They can be reached at Stepping Stones House, Thistle Hill, Knarsborough, North Yorkshire HG5 8JW, tel 0423-864488.

● Electronic Brokers have published a 20-page, two-colour catalogue which describes their range of test and computer equipment. It has sections on oscilloscopes and logic analysers, multimeters, generators, counters and timers powers supplies, line conditioners and EPROM programmers and also describes a range of DEC Tektronix computer equipment. Copies of the catalogue are available from Electronic Brokers Ltd, 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PB, tel 01-267 7070.

● Global Specialities Corporation have produced a 12 page catalogue which describes their range of design and test instruments. The catalogue includes power supplies, capacitance meters, function generators and multiplexers and is available from GSC, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ, tel 0799-21682.



# Rapid Electronics

**MAIL ORDERS:**  
Unit 1, Hill Farm Industrial Estate,  
Boxed, Colchester, Essex CO4 5RD.  
Tel. Orders: Colchester (0206) 36412.  
Telex: 987756.

**ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME**

**MIN. D CONNECTORS**

9 way 15 way 25 way 37 way
Plugs solder lugs 55p 65p 90p 150p
Right angle 90p 135p 200p 350p
Sockets solder lugs 80p 100p 135p 260p
Right angle 120p 180p 290p 420p
Covers 100p 90p 100p 110p

**27128-250 £12.25**

Brand new Mitech product. Ideal for use with the BBC Micro. Please note this price is not a misprint!!

**SOLDERING IRONS**

Antex CS 17W Soldering iron	430
2.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit	85
Antex XS 25W soldering iron	530
3.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit	85
Solder pump desoldering tool	480
Spare nozzle for above	70
10 metres 22 swg solder	100
0.5kg 22 swg solder	750

**CABLES**

20 metre pack single core connecting cable ten different colours. 75p
Speaker cable 10µm
Standard screened 16µm
Twin screened 24µm
2.5A 3 core mains 23p/m
10 way rainbow ribbon 26p/ft
10 way rainbow ribbon 47p/ft
10 way grey ribbon 14p/ft
20 way grey ribbon 28p/ft

**HARDWARE**

PP3 battery clips	6
Red or black crocodile clips	6
Black pointer control knob	15
Pr ultrasonic transducers	390
▶V6 Electronic buzzer	65
▶P270 Piezo transducer	75
▶12V Electronic buzzer	70
▶P44m 8 ohm speaker	70
▶P44m 8 ohm speaker	70
20mm panel fastener clip	25
Red or black probe clip	35
4mm terminals	33
12 way 'chocolate' block	21
ultra-min. 6 or 12 rev. SPDT	130
ditto, but DPDT	195

**CAPACITORS**

Polyester, radial leads, 250v. C80 type: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 1.5p; 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 1.5p; 0.68, 20p; 1u, 2u, 3p.

Electrolytic, radial or axial leads: 0.47/63V, 1/63V, 2.2/63V, 4.7/63V, 10/25V, 7p; 22/25V, 47/25V, 8p; 100/25V, 9p; 220/25V, 14p; 470/25V, 22p; 1000/25V, 30p; 2200/25V, 50p.

Tag end power supply electrolytics: 2200/40V, 110p; 4700/40V, 160p; 2200/63V, 140p; 4700/63V, 230p.

Polyester, miniature Siemens PCB: 1n, 2n, 3n, 4n, 7n, 68n, 100n, 15n, 7p; 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 8p; 100n, 9p; 150n, 11p; 220n, 13p; 330n, 20p; 470n, 26p; 680n, 29p; 1u, 33p.

**CONNECTORS**

DIN Plug Skt Jack Plug Skt
2 pin 9p 9p 2.5mm 10p 10p
3 pin 12p 10p 3.5mm 9p 9p
5 pin 13p 11p Standard 16p 20p
Phono 10p 12p Stereo 42p 25p
1mm 12p 13p 4mm 18p 17p

UHF (CB) Connectors:  
PL259 Plug 40p. Reducer 14p.  
SO239 square chassis skt 38p.  
SO239S round chassis skt 40p.  
IEC 3 pin 250V/6A.  
Plug chassis mounting 38p.  
Socket free hanging 60p.  
Socket with 2m lead 120p.

**TRANSFORMERS**

3VA PCB Mounting  
2x6V@0.25A, 2x9V@0.15A  
2x12V@0.12A, 2x15V@0.1A 180p

6VA PCB Mounting  
2x6V@0.5A, 2x9V@0.4A  
2x12V@0.3A, 2x15V@0.25A 270p

Standard Chassis Mounting  
6VA: 2x6V@0.5A; 2x9V@0.4A  
2x12V@0.3A, 2x15V@0.25A 240p

12VA: 2x6V@1A; 2x9V@0.6A  
2x15V@0.4A, 2x20V@0.3A 350p

**VERO**

Verobloc 395	200
Veroboard Size 0.1 in matrix	320
2.5 x 1	26
2.5 x 3.75	95
3.75 x 5	120
3.75 x 17	350
4.75 x 17	455
V.O. board	190
Veropins per 100:	55
Single sided	65
Double sided	65
Spot face cutter	145
Pin Insertion tool	185
Wiring pen	375
Spare spool 75p	6

**REGULATORS**

78L05 30 79L05 45
78L12 30 79L12 45
78L15 30 79L15 45
7805 40 7905 45
7812 40 7912 45
7815 45 7915 45
LM317K 270 LM723 40
LM317T 90 78M05 550
LM323K 420

**EURO CONNECTORS**

Gold flashed Rt. angle Wirewrap contacts:	plug socket
64 way A+B	195 230
64 way A+C	220 270
96 way A+B+C	320 330

**TRIACS**

400V 8A	65
400V 16A	95
400V 4A 50 BR100	25

**SWITCHES**

Submit toggle  
SPST 50p, SPDT 60p, DPDT 65p.

Miniature toggle  
SPDT 80p, SPDT centre off 90p, DPDT 90p, DPDT centre off 100p.

Standard toggle  
SPST 35p, DPDT 48p

Miniature DPDT slide 14p.

Push to make 15p.  
Push to break 22p.

Rotary type adjustable stop.  
1D12V, 2P6W, 3P4W all 55p each.

DIP switches:  
4SPST 80p, 6SPST 80p, 8SPST 100p.  
Min. DPDT slide 14p. Push-make 15p.

**MICRO**

2716 310	2732 310	2736 280	2742 430	2764 BBC 430
6116P3 390	6264P15 270	4116P4 70	4164-15 480	4125E-16 2850
280A CPU 290	280A P10 320	280A CTC 320	280A S10 850	280A DMA 880
280A CPU 290	280A P10 320	280A CTC 320	280A S10 850	280A DMA 880

**DIODES**

▶1N4001 3	▶1N4002 5
▶1N4003 7	▶1N4004 7
▶1N4007 7	▶1N5401 12
▶1N5402 16	▶1N5404 16
▶1N5406 16	▶400Wzener 6
▶1N914 4	▶1N914 4
▶1N4148 3	1.3W Zeners 13

**DIODES**

BY127 12	▶1N4001 3
0A47 10	▶1N4002 5
DA90 8	▶1N4007 7
DA91 7	▶1N5401 12
DA200 8	▶1N5404 16
DA202 8	▶1N5406 16
1N914 4	▶400Wzener 6
▶1N4148 3	1.3W Zeners 13

**NEW 1985 CATALOGUE**

Our new fully illustrated 50 page detailed information on over 3000 product lines at the most competitive prices in the market. The catalogue costs just 70p including postage or free with orders over £20 in value. Send for your copy today!

\*\*\*\*\*

**BRIDGE RECTIFIERS**

2A 200V 40	2A 400V 45	6A 100V 90	6A 400V 95
1A 50V 20	VM18 DIL 0.9A 1A 400V 35	20 VM18 DIL 0.9A 20 35	20 35

**SOCKETS**

8 pin 7p	Low profile 7p	Wire-wrap 7p
14 pin 20p	16 pin 10p	16 pin 12p
16 pin 10p	16 pin 12p	20 pin 13p
22 pin 15p	24 pin 17p	24 pin 19p
24 pin 15p	24 pin 17p	24 pin 19p
40 pin 25p	40 pin 25p	40 pin 25p

Professional ZIF sockets  
24 pin 430p, 28 pin 480p, 40 pin 595p

**COMPONENT KITS**

0.25W Resistor Kit. Contains 1000 0.25W 8% resistors from 4.7 ohms thru to 10M. Quantities depend upon popularity i.e. 10x10R, 30x470R, 30x10K, 25x470K. Just £7.90

Ceramic capacitor Kit. Total of 250 miniature ceramic capacitors from 22p to 10µ. Just £6.90

Polyester capacitor Kit. Total of 110 miniature polyester capacitors from 0.01u to 0.47u. Just £6.90

Preset Kit. Total of 110 miniature preset resistors from 100R to 1M. Horizontal mounting type. Just £6.90

Radial Electrolytic Capacitor Kit. A pack containing a total of 93 miniature caps from 10u to 2200µ. Just £7.50

Nut and Bolt Kit. Contains 800 assorted items, 100 each 6BA 1/4in, 1/2in, nuts and washers, 48A 1/4in, 1/2in, nuts and washers. Just £3.20

**OPTO**

3mm red 8	5mm red 8
3mm green 11	5mm green 11
3mm yellow 11	5mm yellow 11

Clips to suit - 3p each.

Rectangular: TL32 40, TL111 60, TL178 40, DRP12 85, ILDT74 95, ILDT74 185, TL138 35, TL100 75, 2N5777 45, Tri-color Led 35

Seven segment displays:  
Com cathode Com anode, DL704 0.3" 95, DL707 0.3" 95, FN05000.5" 100, FN05000.5" 100, 10 bar DIL LED display, red 180

5mm superbright LED 250mcd red 30

**RESISTORS**

Carbon film 1+ 25+	100KΩ 235	4.19MHz 150
1/4W 5% 4.7ohm - 10M 2p	1MHz 275	6.00MHz 140
1/4W 5% 4.7ohm - 4M7 2p	1.8432M 200	6.144MHz 150
Metal film 1+ 25+	2.0MHz 225	7.0MHz 150
1/4W 1% 10ohm - 1M 4p	2.4576M 200	6.0MHz 140
25+ price applies to 25+ per value not mixed.	3.276M 150	10.0MHz 170
	3.579M 95	12.0MHz 170
	4.0MHz 140	16.0MHz 200

**COMPUTER CONNECTORS**

2x81 2 x 23 way edge connector wire wrap 2x81 150
SPECTRUM 2 x 28 way edge connector wire wrap AMPHENOL PLUGS 200
12 way IEEE IDIC 450
36 way Centronics IDC 490

Grey Ribbon Cable. Price per foot  
10 way 14 34 way 58  
16 way 25 40 way 68  
20 way 28 50 way 90  
26 way 38 60 way 100

**IDC CONNECTORS**

PCB Plug	PCB Plug	Socket Edge Conn.
10 way 70	70 70	-
16 way 75	80 80	-
20 way 90	90 90	130
26 way 105	110 115	155
34 way 115	120 130	180
40 way 140	140 145	210
50 way 165	165 170	240
60 way 195	195 200	-

**LINEAR**

555CMOS 80	IC7621 98	LM358 50	LM3915 265	NE567 130	TD1024 115
555CMOS 150	ICL7622 200	LM339 60	MC1310 150	NE570 370	TL061 40
799 38	ICL8038 295	LM384 150	MC1302 70	NE5532 70	TL062 65
741 16	ICM722A 785	LM392 130	MC3302 75	NE5534 105	TL071 38
748 38	ICM722A 785	LM384 150	MC3304 30	RC4136 65	TL072 60
748 38	ICM7555 80	LM384 90	MF10CN 330	RC4558 40	TL074 110
AY31270 720	ICM7555 80	LM387 120	ML922 390	SL486 195	TL081 30
AY38910 390	LF347 150	LM393 60	ML924 290	SL490 220	TL082 50
AY3912 430	LF351 40	LM710 48	ML925 290	SN7482M 150	TL084 105
CA3046 65	LF353 75	LM711 80	ML926 210	SN76477 380	TL170 50
CA3080E 65	LF356 90	LM725 70	ML927 210	SP8629 250	UA2240 140
CA3089 200	LM10C 325	LM733 70	ML928 210	SP0256A1.2425	ULN2003 80
CA3090AQ 375	LM301A 30	LM741 16	ML929 210	Speech data 50	ULN2004 80
CA3130E 85	LM311 45	LM747 60	NE529 225	T8A800 70	KR2206 365
CA3140E 38	LM312 135	LM748 35	NE531 135	T8A810 90	ZN414 80
CA3160 95	LM324 45	LM1458 35	NE544 170	T8A20M 65	ZN423 135
CA3136 100	LM334 85	LM2917N 195	NE555 20	T8A950 220	ZN424P 130
CA3189 260	LM3352 125	LM3900 45	NE556 45	TC9A40 165	ZN425E 350
CA3240E 100	LM339 40	LM3909 85	NE565 115	TD10A08 320	ZN426E 300
ICL7106 680	LM348 60	LM3914 265	NE566 140	TD10A122 490	ZN427E 600
					ZN428E 450
					ZN459 285
					ULN1034E 80

**TRANSISTORS**

BC548 5	BFR40 23	2N1613 30	2N3906 10	2N428E 450
BC549 10	BFR80 23	2N2218A 45	2N4037 45	ZN459 285
BC557 10	BFR11 23	2N2219A 28	2N4058 10	ULN1034E 80
AC126 35	BC158 11	BCY70 16	BFX84 30	2N2222A 20
AC127 30	BC159 10	BCY71 16	BFX85 35	2N2369 18
AC128 30	BC160 40	BCY72 16	BFX86 30	2N2389 18
AC176 25	BC168C 10	BC1015 55	BFX87 30	2N2484 27
AC187 25	BC169C 10	BC1031 40	BFX88 30	2N2646 60
AD188 25	BC170 8	BC1032 40	BFY50 27	2N2904 28
AD142 120	BC171 8	BC1033 50	BFY51 27	2N2904A 28
AD161 42	BC172 8	BC1035 35	BFY52 27	2N2958 30
AD162 42	BC177 16	BC1036 35	BFY53 30	2N2905A 28
AF124 60	BC178 16	BC1037 35	BFY55 30	2N2906 28
AF126 50	BC179 18	BC1038 35	BFY56 30	2N2906A 28
AF139 40	BC182 10	BC1039 35	BRV39 50	2N2907 24
AF186 70	BC182L 10	BC1040 35	BSX20 22	2N2907A 24
AF239 55	BC183 10	BC1041 35	BSX29 35	2N2926 10
BC107 10	BC183L 10	BC1042 110	BSY59A 30	2N3053 28
BC107B 12	BC184 10	BC1043 85	BU205 160	2N3054 55
BC108 10	BC184L 10	BC1044 85	BU206 200	2N3055 50
BC108B 12	BC212 10	BC1045 120	BU208 170	2N3442 120
BC108C 12	BC212L 10	BC1046 35	MJ2955 98	2N3702 9
BC109 10	BC213 10	BC1047 25	MJE340 50	2N3703 10
BC109C 12	BC213L 10	BC1048 35	MJE350 12	2N3704 9
BC114 22	BC214 10	BC1049 120	MJE521 90	2N3705 12
BC115 22	BC214L 10	BC1050 120	MJE3055 40	2N3706 10
BC117 22	BC237 7	BC1051 12	MPF102 40	2N3707 10
BC119 35	BC238 7	BC1052 12	MPF104 40	2N3708 10
BC137 40	BC308 10	BC1053 18	MPSA05 23	2N3709 10
BC139 38	BC327 8	BC1054 35	MPSA06 25	2N3772 170
BC140 29	BC348 8	BC1055 35	MPSA07 25	2N3773 195
BC141 30	BC337 8	BC1056 35	MPSA55 30	2N3819 22
BC142 28	BC338 12	BC1057 35	MPSA56 30	2N3820 50
BC143 30	BC477 22	BC1058 35	MPSU05 55	



## Low-Cost Touch Screen

Microvitec have produced a touch sensitive clear screen which fits over their computer monitors and which can be used by the young, the disabled and others who have difficulty with keyboards to enable them to communicate with computers. The screen uses infra-red beams to detect the presence of a finger or a stylus, is inherently safe, and the manufacturers claim that it costs only a fraction of the price of currently available touch screens.

The Touchtech 501 consists of a stand into which metal-cased Microvitec monitors are secured and a screen bezel. The bezel contains a number of infra-red transmitters and sensors which project a network of beams across the screen area. The beams cannot, of course, be seen, but interrupting any of them with a finger or stylus will immediately be detected by the appropriate sensor and the co-ordinates fed to the computer. The information can then be interpreted by the software as required, for example, as a yes or no decision or as a choice between other alternatives.

The Touchtech 501 comes complete with a user's handbook and a diskette containing nine demonstration programs developed by the Government-backed Microelectronics Programme. The complete package is expected to sell for £210.00 plus VAT.

Microvitec PLC, Futures Way, Bolling Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD4 7TU, tel 0274-390011.

● Marston Palmer's new catalogue describes their full range of aluminium heatsinks, from clip-on types for individual semiconductors up to massive extruded sections. The catalogue also includes accessories such as thermal compound and stand-off pillars and has two pages of notes and formulae to help you select the right heatsink for your application. Marston Palmer Ltd, Wobaston Road, Fordhouses, Wolverhampton WV106 6QJ, tel 0902-783361.

● Texas Instruments have produced a new catalogue of their technical publications. Brief details are given of all the 41 books in the range, from data books and design manuals to text books aimed at the student, some of which are also available on video. The catalogue includes a price list and order form is available from the Customer Response Centre, Texas Instruments Ltd, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA, tel 0234-67466.

● Instrument Rentals has a wide range of test equipment of various types which they hire out for periods of one week or more. Prices range from £6.00 for an AVO-8 and £7.00 for a 15MHz, dual trace 'scope up to several thousand pounds per week for some of the flashier network analysing gear. For a copy of their new catalogue contact Instrument Rentals (UK) Ltd, Dorcan House, Meadfield Road, Langley, Slough SL3 8AL, tel 0753-44878.

## Single-Action Wire Stripper

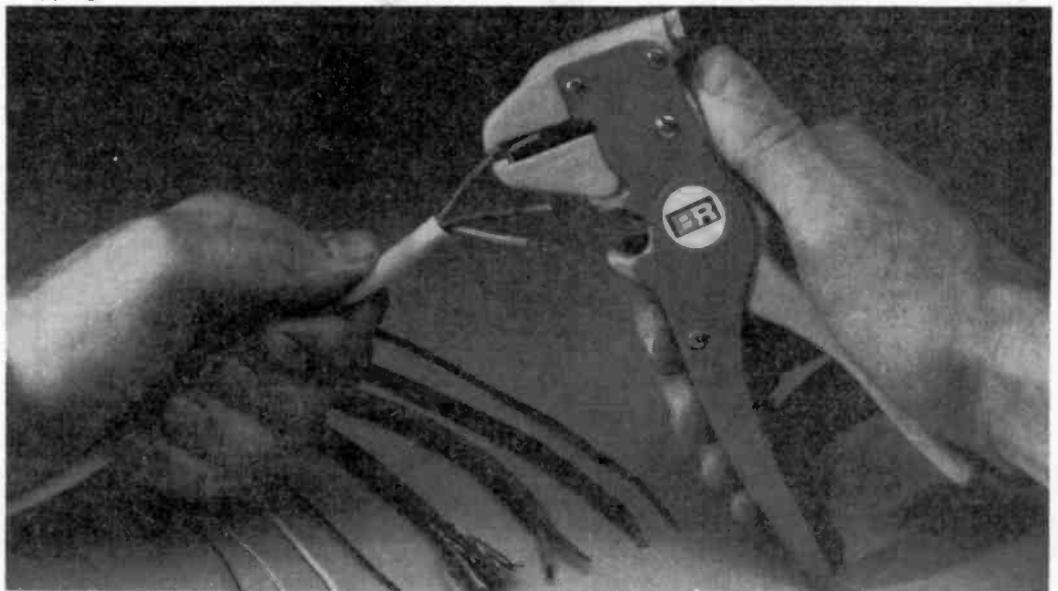
B & R Electrical Products have introduced a self-adjusting wire stripper and cutter which will prepare the ends of insulated cables in one movement. The tool accepts most types of solid and stranded wires and the manufacturers claim that it costs only about a third of the price of comparable tools currently on the market.

The TC1017 is robustly constructed and self-adjusting during operation to enable fast and accurate stripping of insulation from most types of solid or stranded insulated wire with outside diameters from 0.5 to 5mm. For particularly hard or soft insulation materials a manual adjustment is provided to alter the force of the blades, but such adjustment is not normally necessary.

The tool operates in one continuous action by gripping the insulating material in its metal jaws, simultaneously cutting through it and removing the insulation by the sliding action of the

blades. Moulded into the jaws of the tool are graduations in millimeters and inches to assist measurement of the length of insulation to be stripped. The tool also incorporates a pair of tempered steel cutting blades to enable the wire to be cut and trimmed to length before stripping.

The Model TC 1017 wire stripper costs £4.30 plus VAT (trade price) and is one of a series of new products to be included in the next edition of the B&R telephone and mail order components catalogue. B&R Electrical Products Ltd, Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex CM20 2BG, tel 0279-443351.



# COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

## HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished DIABLO/DRE series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives  
 DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatible  
 Front load. Free stand or rack mount £350.00  
 Exchangeable type (via lid removal) £295.00  
 me3020 PSU unit for 2 drives £175.00  
 DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from £995.00  
 1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock  
 Plus in house repair, refurbishing service  
 Call for details or quotation.

## HOT LINE DATA BASE

# DISTEL ©

THE ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base  
 1000's of stock items and one off bargains.  
 ON LINE NOW - 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones, 8 bit  
 word, no parity.  
**01-679 1888**

## COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling  
 Originally made for the famous DEC PDP8 computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc etc. Units are in good but used condition - supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech man. Give your system that professional finish for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16" x 10.5" x 11.5" d. Also available LESS PSU, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19" w. 16" d. 10.5" h. £19.95. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

## EX STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS OVER 100,000 ITEMS INCLUDING:

Intel 8085AH-2 £25.00 D8271 £65.00  
 D8202 D8257-5 8255 D3002  
 2732 EPROM SPECIAL fully guaranteed  
 450ns £3.75, 350ns £4.00, 300ns £4.50

## STILL IN STOCK

FP1500 Heavy Duty 25 cps daisy wheel  
 RS232 Interface, bidirectional printers,  
 Brand New at £499.00  
 CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

## COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of BRAND NEW professional cooling fans.  
 ETRI 90KU01 Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard £9.95.  
 GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. NEW £6.95  
 BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.  
 MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60



## SAVE £250 SUPER PRINTER SCOOP BRAND NEW CENTRONICS 739-2



The 'Do Everything Printer' at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard CENTRONICS parallel interface for direct connection to BBC, ORIC, DRAGON etc. Superb print quality with full pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus HIGH DEFINITION internal PROPORTIONAL SPACED MODE for WORD PROCESSOR applications. 80-132 columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus much more. Available ONLY from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS at the ridiculous price of ONLY £199.00 + VAT complete with full manual etc. Limited quantity - Hurry while stocks last.  
 Options: Interface cable (specify) for BBC, ORIC, DRAGON or CENTRONICS 36 way pig £12.50. Spare ribbon £3.50 each BBC graphics screen dump utility program £8.60. Carriage and Ins. £10.00 + VAT

## BUDGET RANGE VIDEO MONITORS

At a price YOU can afford, our range of EX EQUIPMENT video monitors defy competition!! All are for 240v working with standard composite video input. Units are pre tested and set for up to 80 col use on BBC micro. Even where MINOR screen burns MAY exist - normal data displays are unaffected.  
**1000's SOLD TO DATE**  
 9" HITACHI very compact fully cased, dim. 21cm H x 21cm W x 22cm D. Black and white screen £44.95  
 12" KGM 320-321, high bandwidth input, will display up to 132 columns x 25 lines. Housed in attractive fully enclosed brushed alloy case, B/W only £32.95 GREEN screen £39.95  
 24" KGM large screen black & white monitor fully enclosed in light alloy case. Ideal schools, shops, clubs etc. ONLY £55.00  
 14" BRAND NEW Novex COLOUR type NC1414-CL. Many exciting features such as RGB TTL and composite video input. GREEN TEXT key, internal speaker and audio amp. Even finished in BBC micro matching colours. Fully guaranteed. ONLY £199.00  
 Carriage and ins on ALL videos £10.00

## DUAL 5" DISK DRIVES

Current, quality, professional product of a major computer company, comprising 2 x 40 track MPI or Shugart FULLY BBC COMPATIBLE single sided drives in a compact, attractively styled, grey ABS structured case with internal switched mode PSU. The PSU was intended to drive both drives and an Intelligent Z80 controller with over 70 IC's. The controller has been removed leaving ample space and current on the +, -, +12 and -12 supply for all your future expansion requirements. Supplied tested with 90 day guarantee in BRAND NEW condition with cable for BBC micro. Ex Stock at only £259.00 + £10.00 carr. Limited Quantity Only

## SPECIAL 300 BAUD MODEM OFFER

Another GIGANTIC purchase of these EX BRITISH TELECOM, BRAND NEW or little used 2B data modems allows US to make the FINAL REDUCTION, and for YOU to join the exciting world of data communications at an UNHEARD OF PRICE OF ONLY £29.95. Made to the highest POST OFFICE APPROVED spec at a cost of hundreds of pounds each, the 2B has all the standard requirements for data base, business or hobby communications. All this and more!!  
 ● 300 baud full duplex  
 ● Full remote control  
 ● CCITT tone standards  
 ● Supplied with full data  
 ● Modular construction  
 ● Direct isolated connection  
 ● CALL, ANSWER and AUTO modes  
 ● Standard RS232 serial interface  
 ● Built In test switching  
 ● 240v Mains operation  
 ● 1 year full guarantee  
 ● Just 2 wires to comms. line  
**NOW ONLY £29.95**  
 Order now - while stocks last. Carriage and Ins. £10.00

## GE TERMIPRINTER

A massive purchase of these desk top printer terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 cps printers at a SUPER LOW PRICE against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full QWERTY, electronic keyboard and printer mesh with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width - up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper - lower case, standard RS232 serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working £130.00 or untested £85.00, optional floor stand £12.50 Carr & Ins £10.00.

## 8" 19MB WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE

Made in the UK by a subsidiary of the World's largest disk drive manufacturer. This BRAND NEW "end of line" unit offers an outstanding opportunity to add a MASSIVE 19 mb of storage to your computer system. Superbly constructed on a heavy die cast chassis the DRE 3100 utilises 3 x 8" platters in a dust free cavity. All drive functions are controlled by microprocessor electronics using an INTEL 8035 cpu and TTL support logic. Data to the outside world is via two comprehensive 8 bit TTL level bidirectional data busses with full status reporting for ease of interfacing. Many features such as Av. seek time 35 ms, 512 bytes per sector, +24, -24 and +5 v DC supply, plug in card system, and compact size of approx. 19cm H x 21cm W and 42cm D etc, etc, make this item a real snip.  
 Units are BRAND NEW and BOXED and sold at a FRACTION of original cost - hence unguaranteed. Complete with 150 page manual, circuits and applications guide.  
**ONLY £225.00** Carriage £10.00  
 Suitable power supply unit - sold ONLY with drive £39.95.

## SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s triacs, diodes, bridge recs, etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec, with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed.  
 50+ £2.95 100+ £5.15  
 TTL 74 Series A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all I.C.'s full spec. 100+ £6.90 200+ £12.30 300+ £19.50

## DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 v/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.  
 MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with MICRONET, PRESTEL or TELECOM GOLD etc. 2 wire direct connect 75 baud transmit 1200 baud receive. Data v/o via RS232 'D' socket. Guaranteed working with data £69.95  
 MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit £130.00  
 TRANSDATA 307A 300 baud acoustic coupler RS232 v/o £95.00 brand new. £4.50  
 NEW DSL2123 Multi Standard modem selectable V21 300-300 bps, V23 75-1200, V23 1200-75 full duplex. OR 1200-1200 half duplex modes. Full auto answer via modem or CPU. LED status indicators. CALL or ANS modes Switchable CCITT or BELL 103 & 202. Housed in ABS case size only 2.5" x 8.5" x 9". £298.00 + VAT  
 For further data or details on other EX STOCK modems contact sales office.  
 Carriage on all modems £10.00 + VAT.

## PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD OFFER

An advantageous purchase of brand new surplus allows a great at QWERTY, full travel, chassis keyboard offer at fractions of their original costs.  
 ALPHAMERIC 7204/80 full ASCII 60 key, upper, lower + control key, parallel TTL output plus strobe. Dim 12" x 6" +5 & -12 DC £39.95  
 DEC LA34 Unencoded keyboard with 67 quality, GOLD, normally open switches on standard X, Y matrix. Complete with 3 LED indicators & i/o cable - ideal micro conversions etc. pcb DIM 15" x 4.5" £24.95 Carriage on keyboards £3.00.

## 66% DISCOUNT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Caps, PCB's, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads, we are packing all these items into the 'BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME' - Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.  
 2.5kls £9.25 + pp £1.25 5kls £9.90 + £1.80  
 10kls £10.25 + pp £2.25 20 kls £17.50 + £4.75

## EX STOCK DEC CORNER

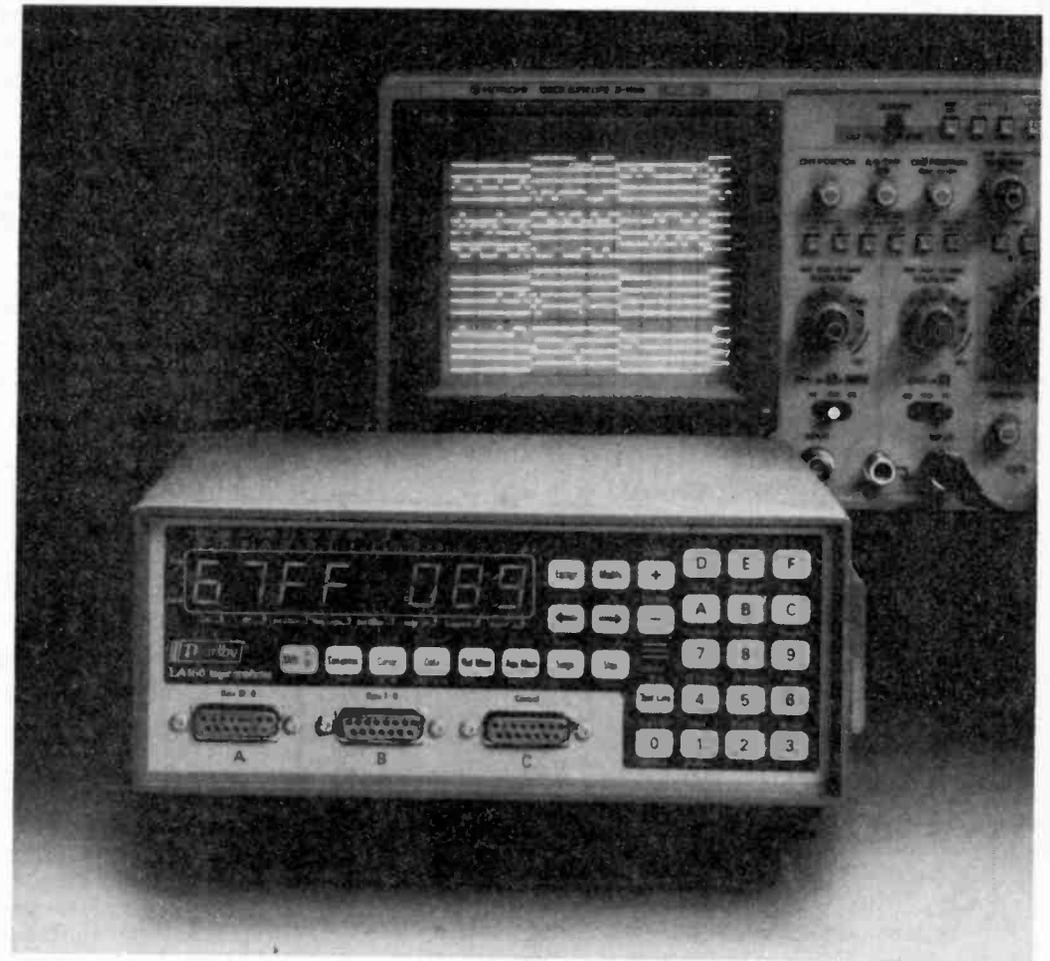
BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC £385.00  
 DH11-AD 16 x RS232 DMA interface £2100.00  
 DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface £310.00  
 DUP11 Sych. Serial data i/o £850.00  
 DZ11-B 8 line RS232 mux board £650.00  
 LA36 Decwriter EIA or 20 mA loop £270.00  
 LAXX-NW LA180 RS232 serial interface and buffer option £130.00  
 LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed £85.00  
 MS11-JP Unibus 32 kb Ram £80.00  
 MS11-LB Unibus 128 kb Ram £450.00  
 MS11-LD Unibus 256 kb Ram £850.00  
 MSC4804 Qbus (Equip MSV11-L) 256 kb £499.00  
 PDP11/05 Cpu, Ram, I/O, etc. £450.00  
 PDP11/40 Cpu, 124k MMU £1850.00  
 RT11 ver. 3B documentation kit £70.00  
 RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives £650.00  
 KLB JA PDP 8 async i/o £175.00  
 MIB8 PDP 8 Bootstrap option £75.00  
 VT50 VDU and Keyboard - current loop £175.00  
 1000's of EX STOCK spares for DEC PDP8, PDP8A, PDP11 systems & peripherals. Call for details. All types of computer equipment and spares wanted for PROMPT CASH PAYMENT.

## Low Cost Logic Analyser

Thurlby Electronics have introduced a portable, sixteen channel logic analyser which is claimed to offer high performance but will sell for under £400 excluding VAT in its basic form. Features include a 2000 word memory, comprehensive trigger facilities and an RS423 interface, and Thurlby hope that the low price will encourage organisations to equip each of their engineers with one rather than expecting a number of engineers to share one machine as at present.

The LA-160A has a maximum clock rate of 10MHz and the LA-160B has a maximum clock rate of 20MHz. Both have sixteen data channels but can be enlarged to 32 channels using a clip-on extender module, whereupon the maximum clock rates become 5MHz and 10MHz respectively. The acquisition memory holds 1999 sixteen bit words and stores 999 before the triggering event and 999 after it. The memory size becomes 1000 32-bit words when the extender module is added. A built-in state domain display shows the data in either binary, octal, decimal or hex form or in a mixed display of binary and hex, and by connecting the unit to a conventional oscilloscope a full, multi-channel timing display can be obtained.

The trigger facilities include 20 bit trigger width, the ability to set the trigger word in any display format, selectable trigger hold-off and a trigger arm input with selectable delay. Data can be captured synchronously or asynchronously using either the clock of the circuit under test or the internal clock which has sixteen selectable frequencies from 1KHz to

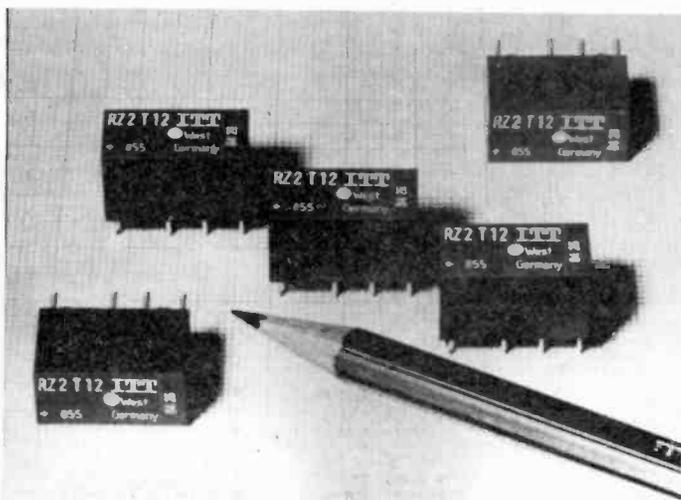


10MHz or 20MHz. Two clock qualifiers enable data to be captured selectively, for example on the Read cycle of the microprocessor bus.

The LA-160 is microprocessor controlled via an interactive keyboard with all the set-up information being stored in permanent memory. A non-volatile reference memory is also included. This can be loaded from the acquisition memory or the keyboard and allows reference data to be stored for comparison purposes.

The software facilities include word search, block memory compare, word by word memory compare and stop on equality or non-equality acquisition modes. A built in RS423 interface enables the contents of the acquisition memory to be dumped to a computer. The inputs are fixed at TTL level but optional high impedance variable threshold data pods are available. Other options include an IEEE-488 bus analysis connector and a printer interface for hard copy.

The LA-160 weighs less than 1.8kg (4lb) and is compact enough to fit into a toolkit or briefcase. The 10MHz version (LA-160A) costs £395.00 and the 20MHz version (LA-160B) costs £495.00 the optional extras range in price from £7.50 for a logic grabber set up to £125.00 for the 32 channel extension module, and all prices exclude VAT. For further details and a list of distributors contact Thurlby Electronics Ltd, New Road, St. Ives, Cambridge PE17 4GB, tel 0480-63570.



## High Sensitivity Relay

ITT Switches (UK) Ltd claim to have produced the most sensitive single-coil bistable relay available. It only requires a 40mW pulse for 10ms to change it from state to state.

The RZ2T relay has a two-pole changeover configuration and uses bifurcated contacts. Being a bistable type, it will remain in its operated state until a pulse of reverse polarity is applied to move into the other state. The

contact bounce time is less than 0.5ms which ITT claim is ten times better than the average performance of similar electromechanical relays. It is housed in a standard DIL PC-mounting case and will withstand most normal PCB cleaning processes except ultrasonic cleaning.

ITT Switches (UK) Ltd, 8 Roberts Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8DD, tel 03744-66111.

## BBC Micro Computer System

### ACORN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BBC Model B Special offer.....	£348 (a)	BBC
BBC Model B+Econet.....	£389 (a)	BBC
BBC Model B+DFS.....	£409 (a)	BBC
BBC Model B+DFS +Econet.....	£450 (a)	BBC

### UPGRADE KITS

A to B Upgrade Kit.....	£65 (d)
DFS Kit.....	£95 (d)
Econet Kit.....	£55 (d)
Speech Kit.....	£47 (d)

### ACORN ADD-ON PRODUCTS

Z80 2nd Processor.....	£352 (a)
6502 2nd Processor.....	£175 (a)
Teletext Adaptor.....	£190 (b)
IEEE Interface £282.....	£282 (b)
Prestel Adaptor.....	£99 (b)

RH Light pen.....£39.50 (c)

### BBC FIRMWARE

1.2 Operating System.....	£7.50 (d)
Basic II ROM.....	£22.50 (d)
View Word Processor ROM.....	£48.00 (c)
Wordwise Word Processor ROM.....	£34.00 (d)
BCPL ROM/Disc.....	£86.00 (b)
Disc Doctor/Gremlin Debug ROM.....	£28 (d)
EXMON/TOOL KIT ROM.....	£28 ea (d)
Printmaster (FX80)/Graphics ROM.....	£28 ea (d)
ULTRACALC spreadsheet ROM.....	£89 ea (c)

### COMMUNICATION ROM

Termi Emulator.....	£28 (d)
Communicator.....	£59 (d)
Commstar.....	£229 (d)

TORCH UNICON products including the IBM Compatible GRADUATE in stock  
For detailed specification on any of the BBC Firmware/Peripherals listed here  
or information on our complete range please write to us.

## PRINTERS

### EPSON

RX80FT £225 (a) RX80T £215 (a) FX80 £315 (a) FX100 £435 (a)

### KAGA TAXAN

KP 810 (80col) £255 (a) KP910 (156col) £359 (a)  
JUKI 6100 £340 (a) BROTHER HR15 £340 (a)

## ACCESSORIES

32K Internal Buffer Parallel £99 (b)

### EPSON

Serial Interface: 8143 £28 (c); 8148 with 2K £57 (c)  
Paper Roll Holder £17 (d); FX80 Tractor Attachment £37 (c)  
Ribbons: FX/RX/MX80 £5 (d) FX/RX/MX100 £10 (d)  
RX/FX80 Dust Cover £4.50 (d)

### KAGA TAXAN

RS232 with 2K Buffer £85 (c) KP810/910 Ribbon £6.00 (d)

### JUKI 6100

RS232 with 2K Buffer £65 (c) Ribbon £2.50 (d)  
Tractor Attachment £129 (a) Sheet Feeder £129 (a)  
BBC Parallel Lead £7 (d) Serial Lead £7 (d)  
2000 Sheets Fanfold Paper with extra fine perforation  
9.5" x 11" £13 (b) 14.5" x 11" £18.50 (b)  
Labels per 1000's; single row 3 1/2" x 17 1/16" £5.25 (d)  
Triple Row 27 1/16" x 17 1/16" £5 (d)

## MODEMS

— All modems listed below are BT approved

### MIRACLE WS2000:

The ultimate world standard modem covers all common BELL and CCITT standards up to 1200 Baud. Allows communication with virtually any computer system in the world. The optional AUTO DIAL and AUTO ANSWER boards enhance the considerable facilities already provided on the modem. Mains powered £129 (b). Auto Dial Board/Auto Answer Board £30 (c) each. Software lead £4.50.

### TELEMOD 2:

Complies with CCITT V233 1200/75 Duplex and 1200/1200 Half Duplex standards that allow communications with VIEWDATA services like PRESTEL, MICRONET etc. as well as user to user communications. Mains powered £84 (b).

### BUZZ BOX:

This pocket sized modem complies with V21 300/300 Baud and provides an ideal solution for communications between users, with main frame computers and bulletin boards at a very economic cost. Battery or mains operated, £52 (c). Mains adaptor £8 (d).

BBC to Modem data lead £7.

## DISC DRIVES

These are fully cases and wired drives with slim line mechanisms of high quality, Shugart A400 standard interface. Drives supplied with cables manuals and formatting disc suitable for the BBC computer. TEAC 80 track drives are supplied with 40/80 track switching as standard. All drives can operate in single or dual density format.

1 x 100K 40T SS:TS55A.....	£100 (b)	2 x 400K 40/80T DS: TD55MP with psu.....	£360 (a)
1 x 200K 40/80TSS:TS55E.....	£140 (b)	2 x 400K 40/80TDS:TD55M Mitsubishi with psu.....	£360 (a)
1 x 400K 40/80TDS:TS55F.....	£145 (a)	CS55A with psu.....	£125 (b)
2 x 100K 40T SS:TS55A with psu.....	£250 (a)	CS55E with psu.....	£150 (b)
2 x 200K 40/80T SS:TD55E TEAC with psu.....	£325 (a)	CS55F with psu.....	£160 (b)

## 3M 5 1/4" FLOPPY DISCS

High quality discs that offer a reliable error free performance for life. Each disc is individually tested and guaranteed for life. Ten discs are supplied in a sturdy cardboard box.

40T SS DD £15 (c)	40T DS DD £18 (c)
80T SS DD £22 (c)	80T DS DD £24 (c)

## DRIVE ACCESSORIES

FLOPPICLENE Disc Head Cleaning Kit with 20 disposable cleaning discs ensures continued optimum performance of the drives.....	£14.50 (c)
Single Disc Cable.....	£5 (d)
10 Disc Library.....	£8.50 (d)
Dual Disc Cable.....	£8.50 (d)
Case.....	£1.80 (c)
30 Disc Case.....	£5 (c)
30/40 Disc Lockable Box.....	£14 (c)
70/80 Disc Lockable Box.....	£19 (c)

## MONITORS

### MICROVITEC 14" RGB:

1431 Standard Resolution.....	£165 (a)
1451 Medium Resolution.....	£240 (a)
1441 Hi Resolution.....	£399 (a)
1431 AP Std Res PAL/AUDIO.....	£210 (a)
1451 AP Med Res PAL/AUDIO.....	£280 (a)
1451 DQ3 Med Res for QL.....	£239 (a)

Above monitors are now available in plastic or metal cases, please specify your requirement.

KAGA Super Hi Res Vision III RGB.....	£340 (a)
Hi Res Vision II.....	£235 (a)

### MONOCHROME MONITORS 12":

Kaga Green KX1201 G Hi Res.....	£99 (a)
Kaga Amber KX1201 A Hi Res.....	£105 (a)
Sanyo Green DM812CX Hi Res.....	£90 (a)
Swivel Stand for Kaga Monochrome.....	£21 (c)

All monitors are supplied with leads suitable for the BBC Computer. Spare leads available.

## ATTENTION

All prices in this double page advertisement are subject to change without notice.

**ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT**  
Please add carriage 50p unless indicated as follows:  
(a) £8 (b) £2.50 (c) £1.50 (d) £1.00

## SPECIAL OFFER

2764-25.....	£4.90
27128-25.....	£18
27128-30.....	£16
6264-15.....	£28
6262LP-15.....	£31
6264-12.....	£35

## GANG OF EIGHT INTELLIGENT FAST EPROM COPIER

Copies up to eight eproms at a time and accepts all single rail eproms up to 27256. Can reduce programming time by 80% by using manufacturer's suggested algorithms. Fixed Vpp of 21 & 25 volts and variable Vpp factory set at 12.5 volts. LCD display with alpha moving message. £395 (b).

## SOFTY II

This low cost intelligent eprom programmer can program 2716, 2516, 2532, 2732, and with an adaptor, 2564 and 2764. Displays 512 byte page on TV — has a serial and parallel I/O routines. Can be used as an emulator, cassette interface. Softy II..... £195 (b)  
Adaptor for 2764/2564. £25.00 (c)

## UV ERASERS

All erasers with built in safety switch and mains indicator.  
UV1B erases up to 6 eproms at a time... £47 (c)  
UV1T as above but with a timer..... £59 (c)  
UV140 erases up to 14 eproms at a time. £61 (b)  
UV141 as above but with a timer..... £79 (b)

## I.D. CONNECTORS

Speedblock Type			
No of ways	Header	Recep- tacle	Edge Conn.
10	99p	85p	120p
20	145p	125p	185p
26	175p	150p	240p
34	200p	160p	320p
40	220p	190p	340p
50	235p	200p	390p

## D CONNECTORS

No of Ways				
	9	15	25	37
MALE:				
Ang Pins	120	180	230	350
Solder	60	85	125	170
IDC	175	275	325	-
FEMALE:				
St Pin	100	140	210	380
Ang pins	160	210	275	440
Solder	90	130	195	290
IDC	195	325	375	-
St Hood	90	95	100	120
Screw	130	150	175	-
Lock	-	-	-	-

## TEXTTOOL ZIF

SOCKETS	24-pin £5.75
	40-pin £9.75
	28-pin £8.00

## EDGE CONNECTORS

2 - 6 way (Commodore).....	0.1" — 0.156" 300p
2 - 10 way.....	150p
2 x 12-way (vic 20).....	— 350p
2 x 18-way.....	— 140p
2 x 23-way (ZX81).....	175p 220p
2 x 25-way.....	225p 200p
2 x 28-way (Spectrum).....	200p 220p
2 x 36-way.....	250p —
1 x 43-way.....	260p —
2 x 22-way.....	190p —
2 x 43-way.....	395p —
1 x 77-way.....	400p —
2 x 50-way (S100conn).....	600p —

## EURO CONNECTORS

DIN 41612.....	230p
2 x 32 way St Pin.....	275p
2 x 32 way Ang Pin.....	275p 320p
3 x 32 way St Pin.....	260p 300p
3 x 32 way Ang Pin.....	375p 400p
IDC Skt A + B.....	275p
IDC Skt A + C.....	350p

For 2 x 32 way please specify spacing (A + B, A + C).

## AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

36 way plug Centronics (solder) 500p (IDC) 475p	—
36 way skt Centronics (solder) 550p (IDC) 500p	—
24 way plug IEEE (solder) 475p (IDC) 475p	—
24 way skt IEEE (solder) 500p (IDC) 500p	—
PCB Mtg Skt Ang Pin	—
24 way 700p 36 way 750p	—

## GENDER CHANGERS

25 way D type	—
Male to Male.....	£10
Male to Female.....	£10
Female to Female.....	£10

## RS 232 JUMPERS

(25 way D)	—
24" Single end Male.....	£5.00
24" Single end Female.....	£5.25
24" Female end Female.....	£10.00
24" Male Male.....	£9.50
24" Male Female.....	£9.50

## DIL SWITCHES

4-way.....	90p	6-way.....	105p
8-way.....	120p	10-way.....	150p

## TELEPHONE CONNECTORS

4 way plug.....	110p
6 way plug.....	180p
6 way rt ang.skt.....	180p
Flexible cable.....	—
4 way.....	50p/m
6 way.....	72p/m

## RIBBON CABLE

(grey/metre)			
10-way 40p.....	34-way.....	160p	—
16-way 80p.....	40-way.....	180p	—
20-way 85p.....	50-way.....	200p	—
26-way 120p.....	64-way.....	280p	—

## DIL HEADERS

Solder			IDC
14 pin.....	40p	50p	100p
16 pin.....	50p	60p	110p
18 pin.....	60p	—	—
20 pin.....	75p	—	—
24 pin.....	100p	150p	—
28 pin.....	200p	—	—
40 pin.....	200p	225p	—

## MISC CONNS

21 pin Scart Connector.....	200p
8 pin Video Connector.....	200p

74 SERIES		4000 SERIES		LINEAR ICs		COMPUTER COMPONENTS	
7400	30p	74279	90p	AD7511	118p	80C86	200p
7401	30p	74280	105p	AD7512	118p	80C88	200p
7402	30p	74281	320p	AD7513	118p	80C89	200p
7403	30p	74282	90p	AD7514	118p	80C90	200p
7404	30p	74283	105p	AD7515	118p	80C91	200p
7405	30p	74284	105p	AD7516	118p	80C92	200p
7406	30p	74285	105p	AD7517	118p	80C93	200p
7407	30p	74286	105p	AD7518	118p	80C94	200p
7408	30p	74287	105p	AD7519	118p	80C95	200p
7409	30p	74288	105p	AD7520	118p	80C96	200p
7410	30p	74289	105p	AD7521	118p	80C97	200p
7411	30p	74290	105p	AD7522	118p	80C98	200p
7412	30p	74291	105p	AD7523	118p	80C99	200p
7413	30p	74292	105p	AD7524	118p	80C100	200p
7414	30p	74293	105p	AD7525	118p	80C101	200p
7415	30p	74294	105p	AD7526	118p	80C102	200p
7416	30p	74295	105p	AD7527	118p	80C103	200p
7417	30p	74296	105p	AD7528	118p	80C104	200p
7418	30p	74297	105p	AD7529	118p	80C105	200p
7419	30p	74298	105p	AD7530	118p	80C106	200p
7420	30p	74299	105p	AD7531	118p	80C107	200p
7421	30p	74300	105p	AD7532	118p	80C108	200p
7422	30p	74301	105p	AD7533	118p	80C109	200p
7423	30p	74302	105p	AD7534	118p	80C110	200p
7424	30p	74303	105p	AD7535	118p	80C111	200p
7425	30p	74304	105p	AD7536	118p	80C112	200p
7426	30p	74305	105p	AD7537	118p	80C113	200p
7427	30p	74306	105p	AD7538	118p	80C114	200p
7428	30p	74307	105p	AD7539	118p	80C115	200p
7429	30p	74308	105p	AD7540	118p	80C116	200p
7430	30p	74309	105p	AD7541	118p	80C117	200p
7431	30p	74310	105p	AD7542	118p	80C118	200p
7432	30p	74311	105p	AD7543	118p	80C119	200p
7433	30p	74312	105p	AD7544	118p	80C120	200p
7434	30p	74313	105p	AD7545	118p	80C121	200p
7435	30p	74314	105p	AD7546	118p	80C122	200p
7436	30p	74315	105p	AD7547	118p	80C123	200p
7437	30p	74316	105p	AD7548	118p	80C124	200p
7438	30p	74317	105p	AD7549	118p	80C125	200p
7439	30p	74318	105p	AD7550	118p	80C126	200p
7440	30p	74319	105p	AD7551	118p	80C127	200p
7441	30p	74320	105p	AD7552	118p	80C128	200p
7442	30p	74321	105p	AD7553	118p	80C129	200p
7443	30p	74322	105p	AD7554	118p	80C130	200p
7444	30p	74323	105p	AD7555	118p	80C131	200p
7445	30p	74324	105p	AD7556	118p	80C132	200p
7446	30p	74325	105p	AD7557	118p	80C133	200p
7447	30p	74326	105p	AD7558	118p	80C134	200p
7448	30p	74327	105p	AD7559	118p	80C135	200p
7449	30p	74328	105p	AD7560	118p	80C136	200p
7450	30p	74329	105p	AD7561	118p	80C137	200p
7451	30p	74330	105p	AD7562	118p	80C138	200p
7452	30p	74331	105p	AD7563	118p	80C139	200p
7453	30p	74332	105p	AD7564	118p	80C140	200p
7454	30p	74333	105p	AD7565	118p	80C141	200p
7455	30p	74334	105p	AD7566	118p	80C142	200p
7456	30p	74335	105p	AD7567	118p	80C143	200p
7457	30p	74336	105p	AD7568	118p	80C144	200p
7458	30p	74337	105p	AD7569	118p	80C145	200p
7459	30p	74338	105p	AD7570	118p	80C146	200p
7460	30p	74339	105p	AD7571	118p	80C147	200p
7461	30p	74340	105p	AD7572	118p	80C148	200p
7462	30p	74341	105p	AD7573	118p	80C149	200p
7463	30p	74342	105p	AD7574	118p	80C150	200p
7464	30p	74343	105p	AD7575	118p	80C151	200p
7465	30p	74344	105p	AD7576	118p	80C152	200p
7466	30p	74345	105p	AD7577	118p	80C153	200p
7467	30p	74346	105p	AD7578	118p	80C154	200p
7468	30p	74347	105p	AD7579	118p	80C155	200p
7469	30p	74348	105p	AD7580	118p	80C156	200p
7470	30p	74349	105p	AD7581	118p	80C157	200p
7471	30p	74350	105p	AD7582	118p	80C158	200p
7472	30p	74351	105p	AD7583	118p	80C159	200p
7473	30p	74352	105p	AD7584	118p	80C160	200p
7474	30p	74353	105p	AD7585	118p	80C161	200p
7475	30p	74354	105p	AD7586	118p	80C162	200p
7476	30p	74355	105p	AD7587	118p	80C163	200p
7477	30p	74356	105p	AD7588	118p	80C164	200p
7478	30p	74357	105p	AD7589	118p	80C165	200p
7479	30p	74358	105p	AD7590	118p	80C166	200p
7480	30p	74359	105p	AD7591	118p	80C167	200p
7481	30p	74360	105p	AD7592	118p	80C168	200p
7482	30p	74361	105p	AD7593	118p	80C169	200p
7483	30p	74362	105p	AD7594	118p	80C170	200p
7484	30p	74363	105p	AD7595	118p	80C171	200p
7485	30p	74364	105p	AD7596	118p	80C172	200p
7486	30p	74365	105p	AD7597	118p	80C173	200p
7487	30p	74366	105p	AD7598	118p	80C174	200p
7488	30p	74367	105p	AD7599	118p	80C175	200p
7489	30p	74368	105p	AD7600	118p	80C176	200p
7490	30p	74369	105p	AD7601	118p	80C177	200p
7491	30p	74370	105p	AD7602	118p	80C178	200p
7492	30p	74371	105p	AD7603	118p	80C179	200p
7493	30p	74372	105p	AD7604	118p	80C180	200p
7494	30p	74373	105p	AD7605	118p	80C181	200p
7495	30p	74374	105p	AD7606	118p	80C182	200p
7496	30p	74375	105p	AD7607	118p	80C183	200p
7497	30p	74376	105p	AD7608	118p	80C184	200p
7498	30p	74377	105p	AD7609	118p	80C185	200p
7499	30p	74378	105p	AD7610	118p	80C186	200p
7500	30p	74379	105p	AD7611	118p	80C187	200p

### CHARACTER GENERATORS

80C3251	750p
MC14412	800p
ML922	900p
ULN1001	900p
ULN1003A	900p
ULN2004A	900p
ULN2068	900p
ULN2802	190p
ULN2803	190p
ULN2804	190p
ULN2805	190p
ULN2806	190p
ULN2807	190p
ULN2808	190p
ULN2809	190p
ULN2810	190p
ULN2811	190p
ULN2812	190p
ULN2813	190p
ULN2814	190p
ULN2815	190p
ULN2816	190p
ULN2817	190p
ULN2818	190p
ULN2819	190p
ULN2820	190p
ULN2821	190p
ULN2822	190p
ULN2823	190p
ULN2824	190p
ULN2825	190p
ULN2826	190p
ULN2827	190p
ULN2828	190p
ULN2829	190p
ULN2830	190p
ULN2831	190p
ULN2832	190p
ULN2833	190p
ULN2834	190p
ULN2835	190p
ULN2836	190p
ULN2837	190p
ULN2838	190p
ULN2839	190p
ULN2840	190p
ULN2841	190p
ULN2842	190p
ULN2843	190p
ULN2844	190p
ULN2845	190p
ULN2846	190p
ULN2847	190p
ULN2848	190p
ULN2849	190p
ULN2850	190p

### KEYBOARD ENCODERS

AY 5 2376	1150p
AY 5 3600	750p
74C92	850p
74C93	850p
75111	120p
75112	120p
75113	120p
75114	120p
75115	120p
75116	120p
75117	120p
75118	120p
75119	120p
75120	120p
75121	120p
75122	120p
75123	120p
75124	120p
75125	120p
75126	120p
75127	120p
75128	120p
75129	120p
75130	120p
75131	120p
75132	120p
75133	120p
75134	120p
75135	120p
75136	120p
75137	120p
75138	120p
75139	120p
75140	120p
75141	120p
75142	120p
75143	120p
75144	120p
75145	120p
75146	120p
75147	120p
75148	120p
75149	120p
75150	120p

### BAUD RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	750p
MC1442	750p
MC1443	750p
MC1444	750p
MC1445	750p
MC1446	750p
MC1447	750p
MC1448	750p
MC1449	750p
MC1450	750p
MC1451	750p
MC1452	750p
MC1453	750p
MC1454	750p
MC1455	750p
MC1456	750p
MC1457	750p

# THE FINAL LINK

The loudspeakers are obviously the final link in the hi-fi chain, some would say. Not, others would contradict, the room modifies the sound so must be counted. They're both wrong, as Vivian Capel will demonstrate.

The human ear makes all the other links in the hi-fi chain seem crude in construction and design. An understanding of these fascinating instruments with which we have been endowed can help us identify the important characteristics of the sounds that we hear. This in turn can shed light on the art of sound reproduction and hi-fi. The ear is divided into three sections, the outer, middle and inner ear; each section has its own specific function.

## The Outer

The outer ear consists of the appendage known as the **pinna**, and the ear canal terminating in a diaphragm stretched across it, known as the **ear-drum**. The pinna is provided not merely for decoration or even to protect the ear from the intrusion of foreign bodies, though it does both to a certain extent. Its convolutions produce reflections which follow the direct sound into the canal with minute delays, hence with phase differences.

The reflections differ according to the angle of

incidence of the sound, so the resulting phase differences serve as a code to identify direction. The auditory section of the brain decodes this information instantly to locate the position of a sound source.

It is commonly believed that source location is due entirely to volume and phase differences existing between the two ears. If this were so, our sound location would be limited to the front horizontal plane, as it is with conventional stereo systems. However, as we have the facility of all-round location with vertical identification as well, there is evidently more involved. This can be demonstrated by plugging one ear and trying to identify the direction of a sound source. It is still possible, though the sense of direction is reduced.

The amount of phase difference generated by there being a path difference between direct and reflected sound depends on two things: the path difference itself and the wavelength of the sound concerned. The first of these will depend on the dimensions of the pinna convolutions, and if these are small in comparison to the wavelength, the phase difference will be quite small and probably undetectable. So, logically, we will get best sense of sound location with higher frequencies where the wavelength is comparable to the pinna convolutions.

At mid-to-low frequencies, the wavelength of the sound becomes comparable to the head's size, so comparison of phase between the two ears may help location here. At lower frequencies, it would take pinnas (or possibly heads) of literally elephantine proportions to give good directional sense, and the practical problems in carrying around that lot must outweigh any advantages for everyone except the elephants themselves. However, this is not a major problem, as the majority of low-frequency natural sounds do have higher frequency components that we can locate satisfactorily.

## The Middle Ear

The directional-encoded sound travels down the ear canal to the ear-drum, or **timpanum** as it is also called, which vibrates in response. The next section, the middle

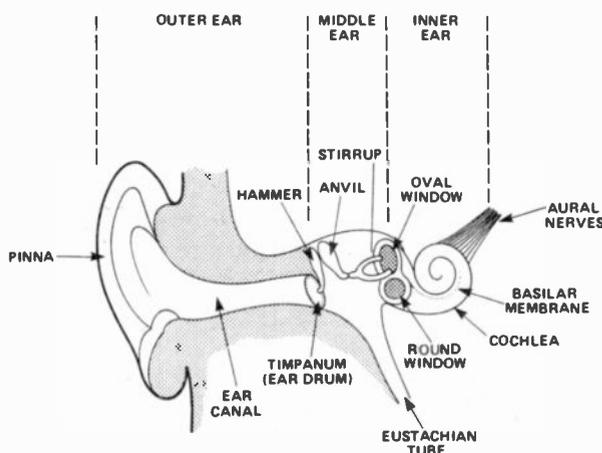


Fig. 1 Our hearing system showing the three main sections: the outer, middle and inner ear.

ear, has the function of impedance matching and dynamic range compression. The well-known rule which applies in electronics as well as mechanics is that to transmit the maximum amount of energy from one unit to another, impedances must be similar. Electrical impedances are matched between amplifier output stages and loudspeakers by transformers, and the mechanical impedance offered by the road wheels of a car is matched to the engine torque by the gearbox.

In the case of the ear, minute air pressure variations acting on the ear-drum make this a low impedance member, whereas the fluid-filled inner ear which converts the vibrations to neural signals is of a higher impedance. Matching is accomplished by three inter-joined bones termed the **hammer**, **anvil** and **stirrup**. The first two of these are a pair of pivoted levers that produce a leverage ratio of nominally 3:1, and the stirrup, or **stapes** as it is also called, communicates the motion of the second lever to the window of the inner ear.

The three bones are held in position by tiny muscles. These can cause the pivot position to change and they can also stiffen to cause a decrease in the amount of movement. Hence these can reduce the sensitivity of the whole ear progressively as the input sound level increases. This enables the ear to handle an enormous range of sound levels, the loudest being  $10^{12}$  times larger than the faintest. We can accommodate all the natural sounds we are likely to ever encounter — from the rustling of leaves to a nearby thunderclap — but we can have problems with man-made sounds such as the explosions, jet engines and machine tools, to name but a few.

If the middle ear were a completely sealed cavity, differences of atmospheric pressure would cause the ear-drum to be stretched inward or outward depending on the atmospheric pressure. This would displace the three connecting bones and upset the sound compression. The **eustachian tube** connects the middle ear to the back of the throat, and so maintains atmospheric pressure on the inner surface of the ear-drum.

## Inner Ear

The final bone of the trio, the stirrup, transmits the sound vibrations to the window of the inner ear. This is shaped like a snail's shell hence its name, the **cochlea**. It is really a long tube rolled up in a spiral. To understand what it does we will imagine that it is unrolled as depicted in Fig. 2. A horizontal membrane divides the tube into an upper and lower compartment along its entire length except at the end where there is a short gap. The membrane is termed the **basilar membrane**, the upper compartment the **scala vestibuli**; the lower one, the **scala tympani**; and the end gap, the **helicotrema**.

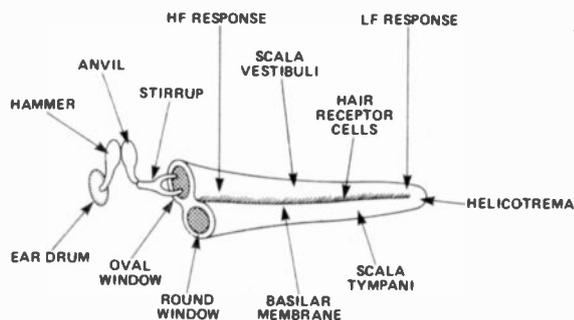


Fig. 2 Diagram of basic components with cochlea straightened out to show various features.

The whole tube is filled with fluid and is sealed at the far end so that a complete path is formed along one half, through the helicotrema and back along the other half. The top half or scala vestibuli has at its entrance a diaphragm termed the **oval window**, while the bottom one, the scala tympani, is terminated at another diaphragm, the **round window**.

When pressure variations are communicated to the upper oval window by the stirrup, they travel along through the fluid to the far end, down through the helicotrema gap and back along the lower chamber to the round window. As fluid is incompressible, the round window serves to absorb the pressure variations and dissipate them to the air in the middle ear.

Now as those vibrations travel along the upper chamber they pass through thousands of very sensitive hair cells on the upper surface of the dividing membrane. These are linked to the nerve fibres that are connected to the auditory part of the brain, and their movements produce the neural signals along the fibres.

Total length of the membrane averages 31 mm, and frequency response is distributed along its length; the region near the entrance is sensitive to the high frequencies, and the region near the end to low frequencies. The audio spectrum is divided into 24 bands with 1/3 octave spacing, each with its own nerve path to the brain. Centre frequencies of each band start at 50 Hz for band 1 up to 13.5 kHz for band 24.

Cut-off outside each band is not sharp but gradual, especially on the high side, although it is steeper on the low. Thus there is some overlap which fills in should any band become inoperative for any reason. Each band occupies a definite position along the basilar membrane with physical spacings of 1.3 mm; spacings are termed **barks**, one bark being the space from one band to the next.

## Frequency Response

The frequency response of the 'typical' ear is shown in Fig. 3. As can be seen, the response is by no means level, and varies considerably with absolute sound intensity.

The figure shows the levels at which pure tones of given frequency appear to equal the loudness of a 1 kHz

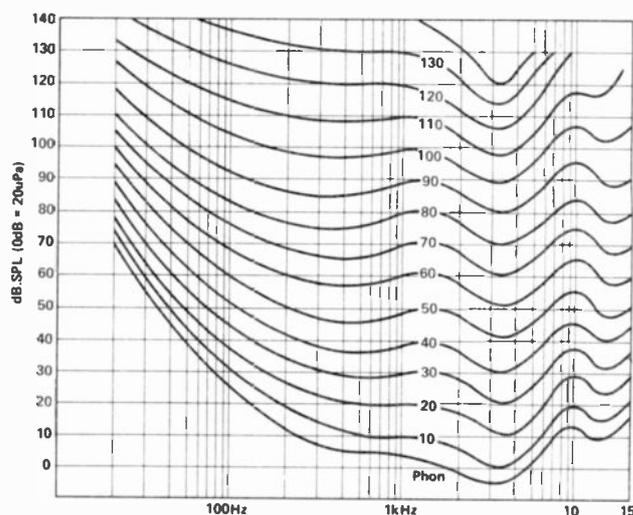


Fig. 3 Equal loudness contours. These show the amount of sound pressure required to produce sensations of equal loudness at various frequencies and volume levels. They are therefore the inverse of a frequency response curve.

reference tone, averaged over a large group of people in the 18 to 25 age range; these curves are now accepted as an international standard.

The most sensitive region at all sound levels is around 4 kHz, with lifts in response at around 400 Hz (for higher sound levels) and 12 kHz. The response at very low levels to bass and treble is comparatively much lower than at the higher levels, in particular on the bass end. This explains why some amplifiers have loudness controls to lift the bass response at low sound levels, to make the overall sound more 'natural' (or so the manufacturers say...).

As with most other abilities, there is a decline in the sensitivity of our hearing with age. Over the age of 30, the high frequency response falls off at an increasing rate (Augh! — Ed.), and at 60 the response is some 15 dB down at 3 kHz as compared to the age of 20. At 6 kHz, the response is even lower, at around 25 dB down. This progressive loss of sensitivity is known as **presbycusis**.

### Warning Quo Fans!

Permanent damage can be inflicted on your ears by over-exposure to loud sounds. Short periods of over indulgence produces a temporary loss of sensitivity, after which your hearing will recover. However, if you listen to such a sound for long enough, permanent damage will occur, and the 'safe' time depends on the level of the sound.

There are maximum permitted times for which workers in the UK can be exposed to industrial noise, and these could be used as a guide; the starting point is at sound level of 90 dB, which is permitted for up to 8 hours. From this, the maximum permitted time halves for each additional 3 dB; so for 93 dB, 4 hrs max is allowed; 96 dB, 2 hrs; 99 dB, 1 hr; 102 dB, ½ hr; 105 dB, ¼ hr; 108 dB, 7½ mins; 111 dB, 3¾ mins.

Damage can be greater if the noise contains impulsive components caused by percussive sources. However, irrespective of the frequency or nature of the noise which produced the damage, the effect is always the same, a reduction in sensitivity centred around 4 kHz, ie. the frequency region for speech. Lower and higher frequencies are less affected if at all. As the damage increases with further exposure, the band of affected frequencies broadens until it sometimes reaches down to 1 kHz.

The effect of listening to loud rock music can now be appreciated. Unlike classical music where loud peaks are interspersed with quieter passages, rock music is usually reproduced at a continuously high level, often at well over 100 dB. Furthermore, the percussive beat adds its toll. So be warned!

### Listening Levels

What volume level then, should orchestral music be reproduced? If too quiet it lacks colour and interest, while if too loud, as is more often the case, it is unnatural. One reason for this, even if the amplifier can handle the peaks without stress, is those aural response curves. The frequency balance is distorted at very high levels just as much as at low ones. For optimum fidelity, the sound pressure level at the ears should be about what it would be in the concert hall.

What sort of levels could we expect there? A lot depends on the acoustics, the size hall and the position of the listener. Taking Bristol's Colston Hall as an example, from a centre position in the 11th row, considered among the best, peaks of 86 dB were measured during an orchestral concert. On another occasion, in the 9th row and with a different orchestra, 90 dB was clocked.

From a similar position, during a large scale orchestral and choral work, a peak of 94 dB was recorded.

Those peaks were rare and momentary. The quietest passages were pianissimo strings which measured 45 dB and were just audible. Woodwind solos were in the 60 dB range, while most of the orchestral playing was in the 60-80 dB region. Thus, a dynamic range of some 45 dB from quietest to loudest is called for which is well within the range of hi-fi producers, in fact many exceed this unnecessarily.

If you are keen on getting the level right, a sound level meter should be used. Not all are expensive, some are available without the sophisticated of professional instruments, quite reasonably. However, if you feel indisposed to shell out for even one of these, a few common sound pressure levels might help to get things in perspective. Soft whisper at 1 metre, 45 dB; normal conversation at 1 metre, 65 dB; vacuum cleaner at 1 metre, 75 dB; cruising motor coach inside, 70 dB; whistling kettle at 1 metre, 85 dB; pneumatic drill at 1 metre, 110 dB.

### Decibels

We've been using the term 'decibel' or 'dB' for some time in the article, so it's about time we said what it is. It expressed a logarithmic ratio between two quantities. In the case of sound pressure levels, it is between the one being expressed and a reference which is the accepted threshold of hearing, 20  $\mu$ Pascals, or 200  $\mu$ dynes/cm<sup>2</sup>. Being logarithmic, it more closely expresses the perceived sound levels, because of the ear's sound level compression. A difference of 1 dB is the absolute minimum that can be detected, but usually it needs some 3 dB difference before a change of level is perceived. Doubling the sound pressure level produces a 6 dB increase in the logarithmic scale, but a subjective doubling of the sound level requires an increase of some 10 dB which is three times the actual level.

### Identifying Sounds

How is it then that we can identify sounds, especially musical instruments that are playing the same note? The standard explanation is that we do it by means of harmonics and overtones.

When a string or column of air in an instrument vibrates, in addition to the fundamental vibration, there are harmonics at twice, three times, four times and so on the fundamental frequency. As well as these various parts of the instrument body vibrate at resonant frequencies which may be harmonically unrelated to the note being played. All these harmonics and overtones produce a characteristic pattern or **formant** which is different for each instrument and gives it its special tone.

Harmonic analysis reveals that the pattern changes considerably with some instruments between their lower, middle and upper registers. The flute for example has few if any harmonics in its upper register, being perhaps one of the purest toned of instruments, yet in its lower range it can have up to ten. The bassoon has an upper register that is fairly conventional, with strong fundamental and a series of harmonics of diminishing amplitude, but its middle compass has a weak fundamental with the second harmonic actually stronger, and the following ones irregular in strength. The low register is different again with a very weak fundamental and harmonics increasing in amplitude as high as the fifth.

Also, many instruments have a quite different harmonic pattern when played softly to when played loudly; the piano is an example. Yet, with all this we can

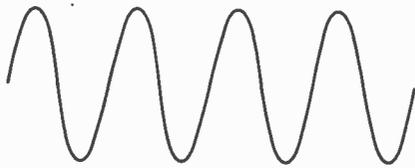


Fig. 4 Formant of glockenspiel: a pure tone with low harmonic content; very difficult to identify without starting transients.

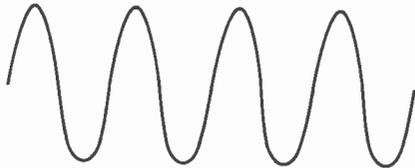


Fig. 5 Piano played pp: mainly second harmonic with fundamental as seen from broader negative half-cycles.



Fig. 6 Piano played mf: stronger second harmonic with others, mainly even.



Fig. 7 Trumpet: stronger harmonic content than piano note but not dissimilar, when starting and finishing sections removed. Harder sound than piano.

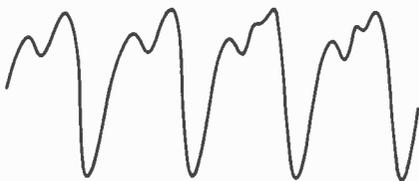


Fig. 8 French horn: mellower tone than trumpet, but similarity in waveform can be seen.



Fig. 9 Clarinet: distinctive pattern consisting of strong fundamental with strong odd harmonics in large number.



Fig. 10 Violin: large number of harmonics both odd and even gives rounder, less incisive tone than clarinet. Yet without starting and finishing portions, it is difficult to distinguish them (even the violinist had it wrong).

still recognise the instruments whatever their register and level.

Clearly something else must be responsible for giving the characteristic sound in addition to harmonic content. Another factor which has been suggested is the 'shape' of the sound, that is the way it starts, decays, and finishes. Percussive instruments produce very steep starting transients, but quickly decay to inaudibility. The attack of the bow on stringed instruments is quite different and the notes can be sustained or even increased in volume at the will of the player, and the cessation is abrupt as the bow is lifted. Wind instruments also have a characteristic start and can be sustained or increased. Further complications are vibrato, in the case of strings, whereby the performer makes small rapid changes of pitch to give expression, and tremolo with some wind instruments such as the flute, which is mainly amplitude variations.

## Experiment

To test the validity of this theory, I set up an experiment with the cooperation of a small amateur orchestra. Six instruments were chosen that were unlike in tone: trumpet, French horn, B-flat clarinet, glockenspiel, violin, and piano. Each instrument played in turn an ascending scale of C-major starting at middle C. Each note was played deliberately and slowly, with no vibrato or tremolo and duly recorded on a reel-to-reel tape-recorder.

Next, each note was 'topped-and-tailed'; that is the start and finish were edited out leaving only the middle portion, and the order of the instruments re-arranged.

Finally, members of the orchestra, members of a choir that frequently performed with it, and some hi-fi enthusiasts were asked to try and identify the instruments from the doctored recording. Each participant had an answer sheet and was asked to put the name of each instrument down as it was heard. They were asked not to guess, but put down only if they thought they knew the identity of the instrument, and also not to put the final one or two down by process of elimination. If they were not sure they were asked to leave the space blank. All we told which instruments were being played but not their order. Some participants were the original players.

In view of this knowledge and familiarity with the sound of the instrument, one would expect a high score. In fact only 25% got all the answers right, and no instrument was correctly identified by all participants. A breakdown of the correct answers was: trumpet 65%, horn 85%, clarinet 85%, glockenspiel 85%, violin 45%, piano 70%.

The trumpet was not too difficult, but it sounded strange and foxed 35%; the horn was, to my ears, unmistakable — even so, 15% got it wrong. The clarinet was much more difficult, but was given away by a slight breathiness on a couple of notes; without this, fewer would have got it right.

In spite of its high score, the glockenspiel was very difficult. It was given away by a slight tinkle on one note due to insufficient chopping of the starting transient when editing. The effect was of a pure clear tone very much like the flute. The violin was also difficult, many confusing it with the clarinet and vice-versa. It was even mistaken for the trumpet and piano in some answers.

A most peculiar effect was given by the piano, and 30% failed to get it right. The sound was more like a mellow brass instrument! All participants said that the test was difficult, and many, though giving the right

answers, said they were not entirely certain.

So, the conclusion is that starting transients in particular, and the decay and termination in addition, play an important part in the recognition of musical sounds. This emphasizes the need of good transient response and avoidance of transient distortion in amplifiers and speaker systems. On the other hand, a perfectly level response in the upper region, though desirable, is of less importance because the harmonics that fall in this region vary so much in amplitude. This is possibly the reason why many speakers, though having a rocky-looking treble response, sound perfectly acceptable. Large peaks though, should be avoided for another reason as we shall see.

## Listening Fatigue

A strange effect this, and often unsuspected. After a spell of listening to recorded music, various symptoms may arise. These can range from a mild feeling of having heard enough, to feelings of unease and actual irritation. It may not be actually associated with the sound heard, but these nevertheless are the cause.

So what causes listening fatigue? Distortion is certainly one of them. Even harmonics generated by the reproducing equipment, although related as harmonic distortion are harmonious with the fundamentals and can be tolerated in quite large doses. Odd harmonics are dissonant, and small amounts can be unpleasant. Crossover distortion, inherent with simple class-B output stages, consists mostly of third harmonics. Although reduced to very low levels by sophisticated design, it can still have an effect, even if to a lesser extent.

Another cause is intermodulation distortion. Here, harmonically unrelated spurious frequencies are generated by the interaction of two signal frequencies. Complex waveforms consisting of many frequencies can generate an abundance of spurious ones, and nearly all discordant. This too can result in fatigue.

A further cause is excessive high-frequency response. Peaks in the treble can over-emphasize the natural harmonics of the musical instruments. The effect may be an apparent brilliance which is not unpleasant, but even stimulating to start with, yet can soon produce fatigue symptoms.

## Holophony

*A couple of years ago (in July 1983) we published an article on Holophony, and for fuller information you should look there. However, since that article was published, the editor has had a chance to discuss the holophony with the inventor, Hugo Zucarrelli. The basis of his theory is that the ear actually emits a sound of its own, which interferes with the incoming sound. This interference pattern is decoded by the cochlea, which, with sound travelling in opposite structure as a sonic interferometer.*

*As readers will guess, reactions to this sort of theory have ranged from polite disinterest to noisy dismissal. This hasn't been helped by the somewhat disappointing results on the holophony demonstration record, or Hugo Zucarrelli's rather secretive attitude towards his invention. However, he certainly convinced the editor that the standard explanation for how we locate sound sources is inadequate.*

Over-efficient loudspeaker tweeters, spurious oscillation in cross-over networks, and tweeters that beam sound directly at the listener can all be responsible. Boomy bass can be fatiguing, though this is less heard nowadays than it used to be.

Some interesting experiments were conducted at Kings College, Cambridge, by Dr G Cross in the early part of the last decade, on listening fatigue. It was found that valve amplifiers produced less fatigue than transistor ones. At that time crossover distortion was more pronounced with the then current transistor designs, whereas many valve amplifiers operated in class-A. However, another possible contributing factor is the extended HF response of transistor amps compared to that of valves. Transient distortion is another amplifier defect that could have an aural effect. It is caused by delay in the negative feedback signal reaching an earlier controlled stage, so that it is too late to reduce sudden transient signals. The result is an overloaded stage and severe distortion. However, because it passes quickly it may not be consciously noticed.

Dr Cross also found that fatigue was produced when the reproducing system was upgraded. This was explained by a frame of reference being established by the inferior equipment. If used for a period, this is taken as 'normal'. This difference in performance of the new system, say an improved HF response, violates the established frame of reference. In time, the new system itself becomes accepted as the norm, but during the adjustment period, fatigue symptoms can be encountered.

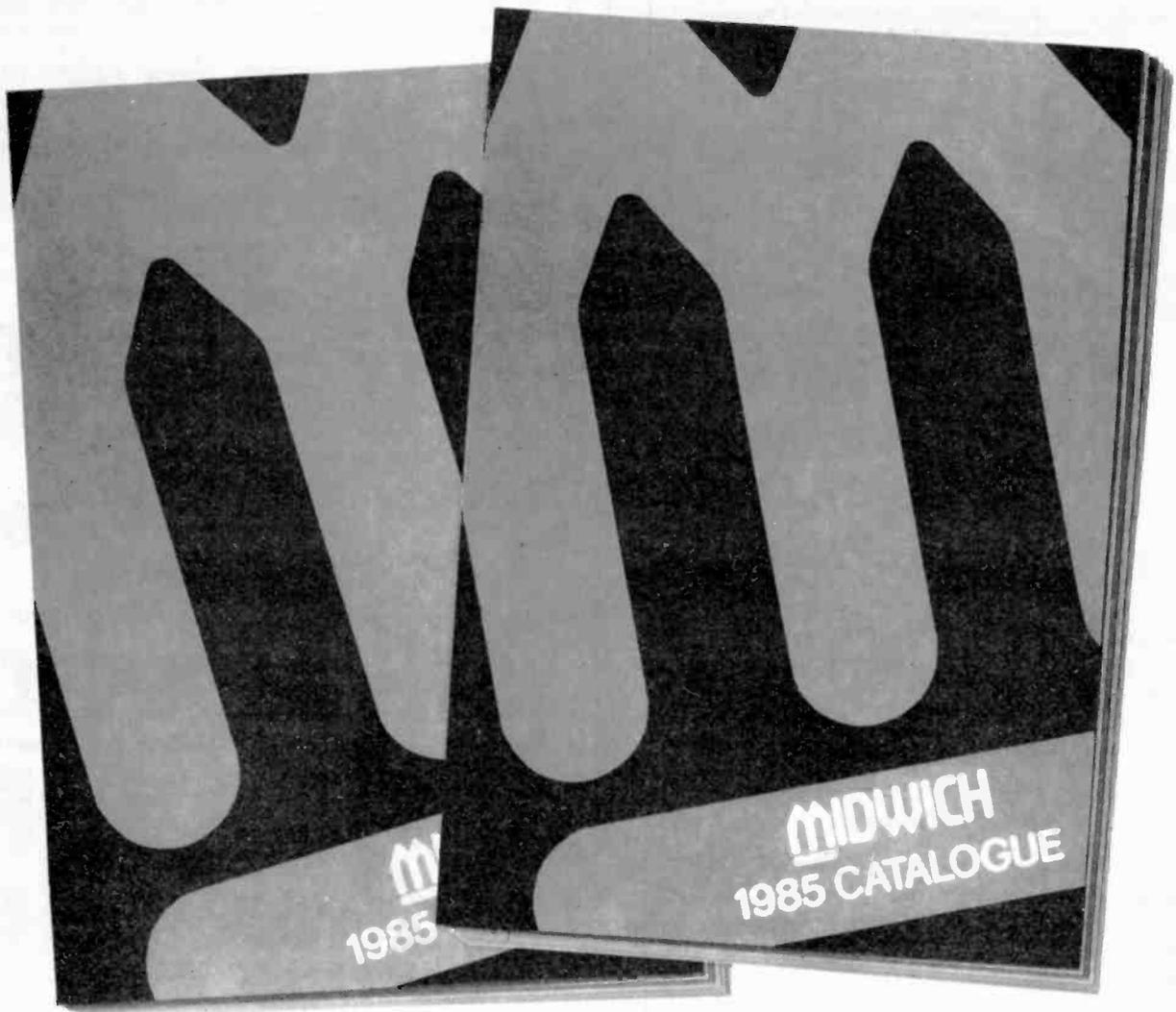
Yet another effect could be described as the 'new equipment anxiety syndrome'. This is possibly more likely with hi-fi enthusiasts than with listeners who buy equipment just to listen and enjoy the music. Enthusiasts tend to be very critical, so having spent much time and effort evaluating different products, then finally taking the plunge and acquiring a particular outfit, there is anxiety, conscious or unconscious, as different favourite records are played, lest the new purchase be found wanting in some respect.

This could explain why those folk who are constantly changing their equipment never seem to get any real enjoyment from it, and so make yet another change — they are in a constant state of anxiety!

Listening fatigue though is not brought on only by reproduced sounds. Dr Cross's research was initially stimulated by the fact that some lecturers at the college were holding students' attention while others with the same material and teaching techniques were not. It was found that the voices of the unsuccessful ones were in fact producing listening fatigue which affected attention and also retentivity of students.

One interesting fact that came to light was that female voices were less likely to produce fatigue than male. Apart from the possibility of the students being predominantly male, hence more likely to be attentive to a female speaker, a possible explanation for this is the harmonic content of the female voice. Although the female voice is pitched higher than the male, it has fewer harmonics, hence a purer tone. The male voice, though deeper, has more harmonics and therefore extends higher in the overall frequency spectrum. As we have previously seen, an excess of high frequencies, or prominent harmonics can result in fatigue.

We do not know all the mechanisms and psychological effects that are involved between the outer ear and the sensations of sound produced in the brain, but the outline here presented should help us appreciate the equipment with which we have been endowed and how it relates to reproduced sound in our homes.



**IT WON'T COST YOU A PENNY.**

**BEING WITHOUT ONE COULD  
COST YOU DEARLY.**

The 1985 Midwich catalogue is now available, absolutely free.

It's the most comprehensive catalogue yet, containing many of the latest and very best computer components on the market, at highly competitive Midwich prices and a service that is second to none.

Which means it will provide your organisation with a vital source of information including numerous

technical specifications and pin-out diagrams.

Fill in the coupon and send for your copy today.

You'll soon discover why no organisation can afford to be without one.

Reply to Dept ET14 Midwich Computer Company Limited  
Gilray Road, Diss, Norfolk IP22 3EU **ET1/4/85**

Name

Organisation/Company

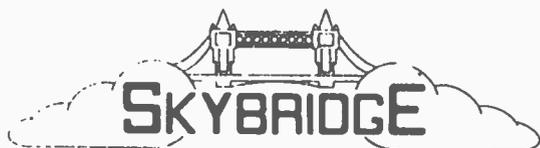
Position

Address

Postcode

Tel. No.

**MIDWICH**  
COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED



ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

441 Princes Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 1RB



**NEW CATALOGUE NOW  
AVAILABLE CONTAINING  
THOUSANDS OF LINES  
MANY ILLUSTRATED**

This incredible volume contains everything required by the home constructor, amateur radio & C.B. user and computer enthusiast.

We think the semiconductor section contains more types than have ever been offered to the hobbyist. Sections are headed as follows:

Aerials, Amplifiers, Audio Accessories, Batteries, Boxes, Bulbs, Capacitors, Crystals, Car Components, Car Audio, CB & Ham Equipment, Computer Connectors, Fuseware, Hardware, Headphones, Knobs, Lamps, Leads, Loudspeakers, Microphones, Meters, Opto, PCB, Resistors, Semiconductors, Special Effect Equipment, Switches, Power Supplies, Test Equipment, Tools, Transformers, Wound Components.

In addition to listed items we continue to provide a procurement service for obsolete and difficult to obtain types.

How many suppliers do you have at the moment that offer a service like this?

Please Fill in coupon below and send with £1.25 print clearly as coupon is used as address label.

Catalogue contains **£2.50 Discount** order form — you make a profit straight away.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

.....

POSTCODE .....

# QUASAR

## STEREO CASSETTE DECK



From



# £29.95

INCLUDING VAT & CASE PLUS £2.75 P & P

For a special offer price of only £29.95 we're offering you this super Quasar Cassette Deck Kit. Including tape transport mechanism, n, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts i.e. semi-conductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale, mains transformer and a self assembly simulated wood cabinet. You only supply solder and hook-up wire.

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

Case size 285x260x90mm approx. Mechanism with automatic stop and tape counter with reset button. Tape Speed: 4.76cm/sec (1 7/8 in/sec). Wow & Flutter: Typically 0.1%. Drive Motor: 12V d.c. with electrical governor. Play Torque: 40-75g/cm (DYNAMIC). Rewind & Fast Forward Torque: 60-140g/cm (STATIC). Rewind & Forward Time: Less than 100 sec. for C60 tapes. Bias/Erase Oscillator: Externally variable, frequency 60-100kHz. Output: (Adjustable) Up to 1 volt r.m.s. Mic. Sensitivity: 1mV @ 47k. DIN Sensitivity: 30mV @ 47k. Frequency Response; 30Hz-12.4kHz (-3dB). Signal to Noise Ratio. Noise reduction OFF-50dB. Noise reduction H.F. -56dB Noise reduction FLAT-70dB Cross Talk: Typically-50dB.

**CALLERS WELCOME: 323 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W2.**

— Open 6 days a week 9.00 — 5.30.

21 HIGH ST., ACTON LONDON W3 6NG

Tel: 01-992 8430 — Open 6 days a week 9.30 - 5.30

½ day closing Wednesdays

To: RT-VC, 21A High St., Acton, London W3 6NG

Please send me  Kit/s

One deck kit costs £29.95 plus £2.75 p&p (£32.70)

I enclose PC/Cheque No ..... Value .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Access 'phone orders 01-992 8430

To: RT-VC, 21A High Street, Acton, London W3 6NG

# RS232 I/O FOR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM

Designed for use with either the ZX81 or the spectrum, this project is for those who would like to be able to communicate with printers and other computers. Design and development by Peter Moore in conjunction with Newtech (Micro) Developments Ltd.

This RS232 interface provides a wide range of software programmable baud rates and a true positive/negative voltage swing at its output. The facility is provided for a 'ready' signal from external equipment to be read by the computer and the interface

provides its own 'ready' signal for external equipment. The interface plugs into the rear edge connector of your ZX81 or Spectrum and a rear edge connector is provided so that further peripherals can be plugged in behind.

you link A to C the ready out signal will be active high; linking A to B will select an active low signal. Decide which you require and solder a link accordingly.

Solder the remaining fifteen links in position; note that three of these are located beneath ICs 1, 2

Pin	Function
1	'Ready' line input
2	'Ready' line output
3	0V/GND
4	Serial output (TX)
5	Serial input (RX)

Table 1 Connections to SK2

## Construction

All the components used in this project are mounted on a single sided fibreglass PCB. There are fifteen links to be made on the PCB not counting the pads marked A, B and C. These pads are used to select either an active high (logic 1) or active low (logic 0) ready signal from the RS232 interface: if

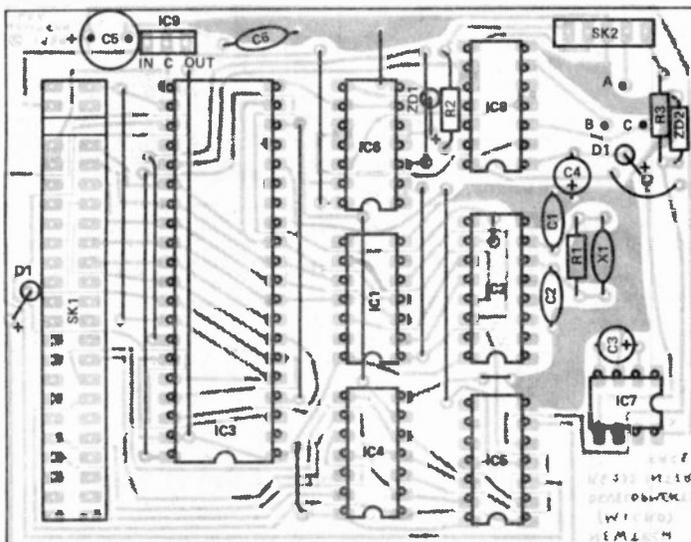


Fig. 1 Overlay diagram of the interface board

## PARTS LIST

### RESISTORS (all ¼W 5%)

R1	10M
R2,3	1k0

### CAPACITORS

C1,2	56p
C3,4	10µ 16V electrolytic
C5	220µ 16V electrolytic
C6	100n ceramic

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	74177
IC2	4702B
IC3	AY-3-1015
IC4,5	74LS32
IC6	74LS00
IC7	7660
IC8	1488
IC9	7805
D1,2	1N4148
AC1,2	BZY88C4V7

### MISCELLANEOUS

X1	2.4576 crystal
SK1	23 + 23 way ZX81 Spectrum edge connector
SK2	5 way 0.1" PC plug and in-line socket

PCB; rear edge connector strip; IC sockets: 1 off 40 pin, 1 off 16 pin, 5 off 14 pin, 1 off 8 pin; wire, solder, etc.

and 3; you may wish to solder these on the copper side of the board, in which case use insulated wire.

Next insert and solder the two diodes D1 and D2 and Zener diodes ZD1 and ZD2, making sure they are the right way round. Solder resistors R1 (10M) and 2 and 3 (1k0).

Now insert and solder the IC sockets one at a time taking care to ensure that all pins are soldered and that there are no solder bridges across any of the PCB tracks.

Solder IC9 in position taking care to mount it with the flat, all-metal side facing the nearest edge of the PCB. Insert and solder capacitors C1 to C6: C3, 4 and 5 are electrolytics, so be careful to get the polarity right on these. Insert the solder crystal X1 and 0.1" PC plug SK2.

Finally, insert the edge connector and solder it, leaving a gap of 5mm between the body of the connector and the PCB surface.

If you wish to be able to plug further peripherals in behind your RS232 interface you will need to solder the edge connector strip (supplied in the kit) to the rear of the PCB behind SK1. Place the edge connector strip between the pins of SK1 (see Fig. 2) and, with a

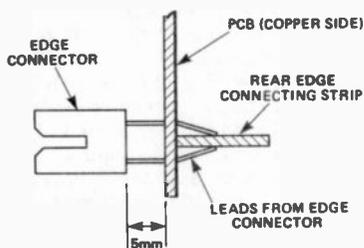


Fig. 2 Connecting the rear edge connector.

pair of pliers or pincers, gently squeeze the two rows of pins together so that they touch their corresponding tracks on the edge connector strip. Make sure that the key edge connector strip is at the same end as the key of SK1 and then solder the edge connector strip into position taking care not to allow solder to flow back onto the copper side of the PCB.

D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0
TSB	NB2	NB1	not used	Baud rate selected			

Table 2 Significance of bits used to program the interface.

Before inserting the ICs, make a final check of all your soldered joints and make sure there are no solder bridges across any of the PCB tracks. Carefully insert the ICs making sure that they are the right way round, in the right sockets (!) and that no IC pins become bent under their respective ICs.

You can check that your RS232 interface is working correctly by temporarily connecting SO and SI directly together; data sent to the RS232 board to be transmitted should appear at the RS232 input port.

### Programming

The RS232 interface provides software control over the transmission/reception baud rate, the number of data bits per character and the number of stop bits appended. Programming is accomplished by means of a data byte written to the interface board's status port (see Table 2). A logic 1 in bit D7 (TSB) will select two stop bits while logic 0 will select 1 stop bit.

NB2	NB1	Bits/char
0	0	5
0	1	6
1	0	7
1	1	8

Table 3 NB1 and NB2 programming. Note that the Bits/char figure excludes stop and start bits. A combination of two stop bits and five bits per character will result in 1½ stop bits.

NB1 and NB2 select the number of data bits per character (see Table 3). Where the number of data bits per character is five and the number of stop bits selected is two, 1½ stop bits will be appended. To select (for example) two stop bits, eight bits per character at 1200 baud:  $1111\ 1011_2 = FB_{16} = 251_{10}$  (D4 is unused and can be either 0 or 1).

Three bits read from the RS232 interface's status port indicate the current state of the UART and the equipment it is communicating with (by means of the ready line) DAV is the UART data available flag; this will be logic 1 when data (which has not yet been read by the computer) has been received by the UART. DAV connects to

IC3 is an AY-3-1015 UART (Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter). One of the most useful devices ever produced, it is designed to interface serial to parallel and parallel to serial data channels.

The AY-3-1015 consists of two main sections: a transmitter, which converts parallel data latched into the IC into serial form, adds start and stop bits and transmits the data from its serial output, and a receiver which converts serial data appearing at the serial input to parallel data.

The UART requires a clock signal six times the required baud rate; IC2 is a programmable baud rate generator which, in conjunction with crystal X1, R2, C1 and C2, supplies a range of software programmable baud rates.

UART flag TBMT (Transmitter Buffer Empty) is at logic 1 when the UART can receive further data to be transmitted in serial form. The state of TBMT and the ready input line RDY (for transmitting data) and DAV (Data Available) for receiving data are read into the computer by a read from the status port (A6=0).

When such a status read operation is made, the output of IC4d is taken to logic 0; this line is taken to IC5c (whose output is connected in open collector fashion to D6), IC5c then communicates the current state of the ready input to the computer data bus. IC4d's output is also connected to the SWE (Status Word Enable) input of the UART; when SWE is taken to logic 0, DAV and TBMT (which are tri-state outputs) are enabled and pass the current UART status to data bus line D0 and D7 respectively.

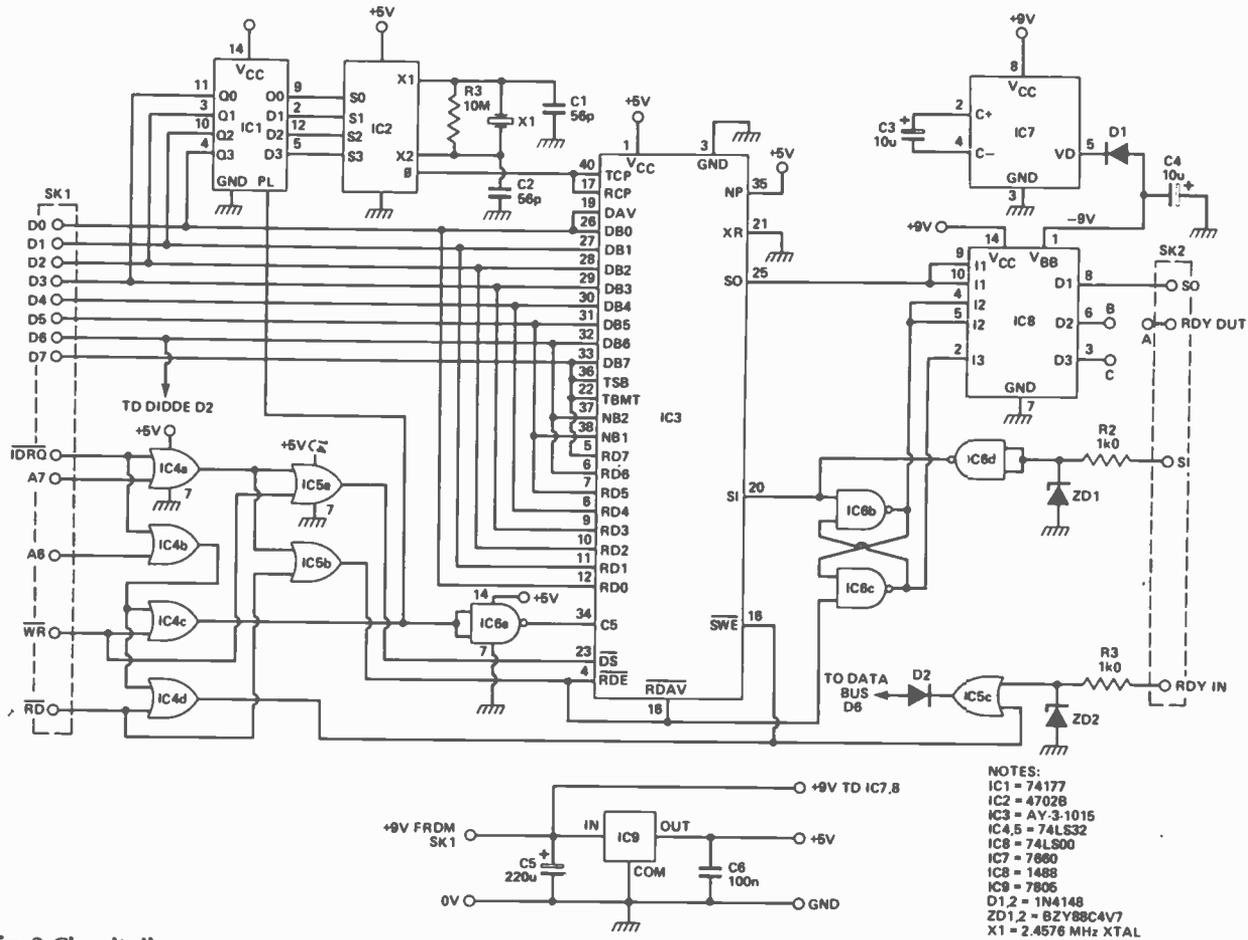
Data to be transmitted in serial form is latched into IC3 by DS being strobed to logic 0. When IORQ, A7 and WR are at logic 0, DS will be taken low latching the data on the data bus into the UART. The UART converts this data into serial form adding start and stop bits (no parity — NP is connected to Vcc) and outputs it to the UART serial out (SO) line.

IC8 is an RS232 line driver IC which inverts the serial data providing approx + 9 volts for a logic 0 input — 9 volts for logic 1. IC8 is powered from the + 9 volt line from the computer; it also requires a negative supply of similar

D3	D2	D1	D0	Baud rate
0	0	1	0	50
0	0	1	1	75
1	1	1	1	110
0	1	0	0	134.5
1	1	1	0	150
0	1	0	1	200
1	1	0	1	300
0	1	1	0	600
1	0	1	1	1200
1	0	1	0	1800
0	1	1	1	2400
1	0	0	1	4800
1	0	0	0	9600

Table 4 Baud rate selection.

## HOW IT WORKS



- NOTES:  
 IC1 = 74177  
 IC2 = 47028  
 IC3 = AY-3-1015  
 IC4,5 = 74LS32  
 IC6 = 74LS00  
 IC7 = 74028  
 IC8 = 1488  
 IC9 = 7805  
 D1,2 = 1N4148  
 ZD1,2 = 6ZV88CAV7  
 X1 = 2.4576 MHz XTAL

Fig. 3 Circuit diagram.

voltage. IC7 is a voltage converter IC (also powered from the 9 volt line) which produces a negative voltage at its output (C4 is shown connected the right way round with its positive lead connected to GND).

Serial data appearing at the RS232 interface's serial input is clipped to TTL levels by ZD1 and R2; IC6d buffers and inverts this signal before sending it to the UART's serial input. The start bit of data received at this point is a logic 0; data arriving at the UART serial input resets the latch formed by IC6b and c to indicate a 'not ready' state to the equipment transmitting data to the interface board. When data is read from the UART (by taking RDE, Read

Data Enable, to logic 0) this latch is set once again indicating 'ready' (ie that the UART can receive further serial data). Both outputs of the latch are made available to provide a choice of active high or active low indication, selected by means of a wire link on the PCB.

Indication to the computer that the UART has received a byte of data is supplied by the UART's DAV (Data Available) flag. This line will be at logic 0 except when the UART is holding data received from its serial input. When the UART is read by the computer DAV is reset by RDAV (Reset Data Available) being taken to logic 0 together with RDE (Read Data Enable)

which places the data received by the UART onto the data bus.

The number of data bits, stop bits and the baud rate are programmed by a wire operation to the status port. IC1 is a quad latch IC whose inputs are connected to data bus lines D0-D3. Data is latched into IC1 by a negative strobe in its PL (Parallel Load) input (due to IORQ = A6 = WR = 0) supplied at the output of IC5a; this line is also inverted by IC6a to provide a positive strobe for the CS (Control Strobe) input of the UART. This strobes the required number of bits per character and number of stop bits (the data on TSB, NB2 and NB1) into the UART.

data bus line D0 during status read operations.

TBMT is the UART transmitter buffer empty flag and is at logic 1 when the UART can receive further data for transmission. TBMT is connected to D7 during status read operations.

The ready line (RDY IN) indicates the state of the devices with which the RS232 board is communicating: depending on this piece of equipment, RDY will be either 0 or 1 when further data can

be transmitted. RDY connects to D6 during status read operations.

### Spectrum Programming

Two IN/OUT port addresses are used by the RS232 Board: OUT 65471 is the (status out) program port; IN 65471 is the status input port; OUT 65407 is the data output port; IN 65407 is the data input port.

Before being used to transmit and receive data, the UART should

be read (to reset DAV if necessary and also the ready output line) and the required baud rate, number of data bits per character and number of stop bits required should be written to the status port, eg:  
 ?0 PAUSE 1 : LET A=IN 65407  
 ?0 OUT 65471, x  
 where x is the UART programming data.

The subroutines listed in Fig. 4 could be used for data input/output operations. An alternative

```

1000 REM Spectrum subroutines - input data
1010 PAUSE 1: LET a=IN 65471: IF a/2=INT (a/2) THEN GO TO 1010:
REM loop if DAV=0
1020 PAUSE 1: LET a=IN 65407: RETURN
1030 REM Outputting data
1040 PAUSE 1: LET a=IN 65471: IF a<192 THEN GO TO 1040: REM loop
if RDY or TBMT =0
1050 OUT 65407,n: RETURN
    
```

```

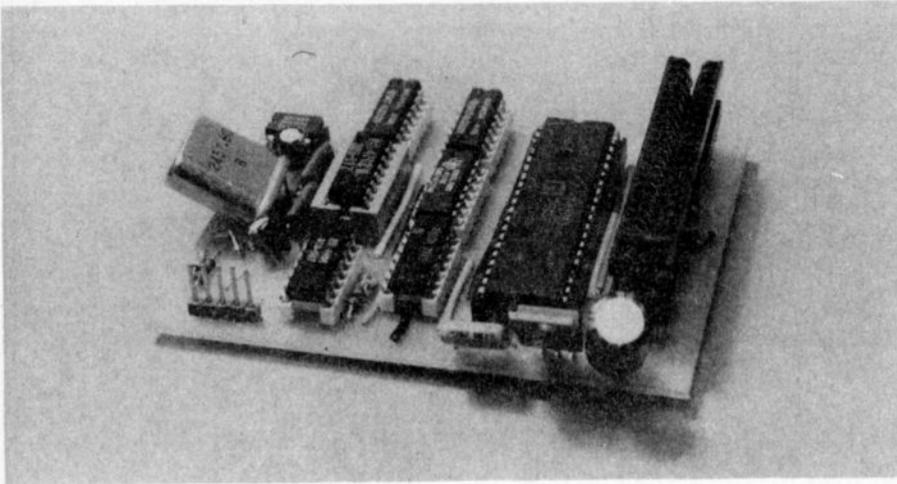
1035 REM Alternative line 1040
1040 PAUSE 1: LET a=IN 65471: IF a<128 OR a>191 THEN GO TO 1040
    
```

Fig. 4 Spectrum subroutines.

```

1 REM Program to output a string of data to a printer
100 INPUT i$: LET i=i+CHR# 13: REM i$ ends with carriage return
FOR f=1 TO LEN i$: LET n=CODE i$(f)
120 GO SUB 1030: NEXT F: GO TO 100
    
```

Fig. 5 Spectrum program to output a string of data to a printer.



```

1 REM ***** (reserve 37 bytes)
10 FOR F = 16514 TO 16550
15 PRINT F ,
20 INPUT N
25 PRINT N
30 POKE F , N
35 NEXT F

16514 1 LD BC,n Entry point for data input
16515 191 c status port
16516 1 b
16517 237 In r , (c)
16518 120 r = A
16519 203 Bit b,r
16520 71 b=0, r=A
16521 200 RET Z
16522 5 DEC B
16523 14 LD C,n
16524 127 data port
16525 237 In r,(c)
16526 72 r=C
16527 201 RET
16528 1 LD BC,m Entry point for data output
16529 191 c status port
16530 1 b
16531 237 In r,(c)
16532 120 r=A
16533 246 OR,n
16534 63 n mask
16535 254 CP,n
16536 255 n test for TBMT = Rdy = 1
16537 192 RET NZ
16538 5 DEC B
16539 62 LD A,n data to be output
16540 0 POKEd
16541 211 OUT (n),A
16542 127
16543 201 RET
16544 62 LD A,n
16545 0 POKEd UART program data.
16546 211 OUT (n),A program UART
16547 191 n
16548 219 IN (A),n
16549 127 n clear DAV
16550 201 RET
    
```

Fig. 6 ZX81 BASIC machine code subroutine, with a program to get it into the memory. If RDY is active low, data for 16536 should be 191.

line 1040 is given where the ready line from the equipment with which the RS232 Board is communicating is active low (logic 0). Fig. 5 gives an example of a short program which will output a string of characters typed into the Spectrum to a printer.

## ZX81 Programming

Since the ZX81 has no IN and OUT commands, three short machine code routines are used (see Fig. 6). Before being used to transmit and receive data, the UART should be read (to reset DAV if necessary and also the ready output line) and the required baud rate, number of data bits per character and number of stop bits required should be written to the status port, eg:

```

10 POKE 16545, x
15 RAND USR 16544
    
```

where x is the UART program data.

To read data in from the RS232 input port use:

```

LET A=USR 16514
    
```

The subroutine checks the

state of DAV and, if DAV=1, inputs the data and returns it in variable A. Since it is highly undesirable (from the user's point of view) for the computer to enter a machine code loop (if DAV is 0), the subroutine returns whether or not new data has been received; if it has, A will return holding a number greater than 255, otherwise A will of course be less than 256.

Fig. 7 gives a BASIC subroutine that could be used to wait for the input of a byte of data. To output data to the RS232 port, use:

```

POKE 16540, x
LET A=USR 16528
    
```

where x is the data to be output.

As before, the subroutine does not cause the computer to enter a loop if TBMT and/or RDY is inactive. The number returned in A will be less than 256 if the data has been output, otherwise A will be greater than 255.

Fig. 7 also gives a short BASIC subroutine that could be used to output data.

```

1000 REM INPUT DATA SUBROUTINE
1005 LET A = USR 16514
1010 IF A > 255 THEN GOTO 1005
1015 RETURN
1020 REM OUTPUT DATA SUBROUTINE - N HOLDS DATA BYTE TO BE OUTPUT
1025 POKE 16540 , N
1030 LET A = USR 16528
1035 IF A > 255 THEN GOTO 1030
1040 RETURN
    
```

Fig. 7 ZX81 machine subroutine.

## BUYLINES

All components used in this project with the exception of the PCB are readily available from electronic component suppliers. The PCB is available from Newtech (Micro) Developments Ltd. for £5.80. Newtech also supply a full kit of parts for the project at £28.95 and will also supply the RS232 interface built and tested and mounted in a case for £33.95. These prices are all inclusive. You can find Newtech at 1, Courtlands Road, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 2JA.

# RVM Audiotronic

Abbotts Hill Chambers  
1st Floor, Gower Street,  
Derby DE1 1SD

Tel: Derby 0332/382433

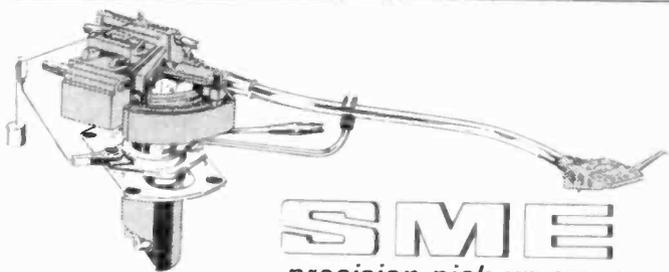
Modules	Power RMS	Load	Volt Max	Size (mm)	Price
RVM150S	70-150W	4-8	+60	31x80x100	1+ 27.00
					10+ 22.97
					20+ 22.77
RVM300S	120-300W	4-8	+65	31x102x136	1+ 37.80
					10+ 32.13
					20+ 30.24
RVM400S	170-400W	4-8	+65	47x89x136	47.05
RVM700S	300-700W	2-8	+70	47x90x197	70.10
RVM700S Mounted on Heat Sink					70.40

## MAIL ORDER ONLY

RVM RANGE OF POWER MOSFET AMPLIFIER MODULES. These Power Mosfet Modules are very reliable, driving difficult loads is no problem. Application from hi power systems to studio to domestic hi-fi. All of our modules are built and tested and carry a 2 year guarantee. We also supply a range of heat sinks, specially recommended for RVM modules.

All prices include post & packing.  
(Quantity discount available)

To order send cash with order, or cheque/postal order. Delivery on our Modules and Heat Sink or same day dispatch when order is received with cash, allow 7 days with cheque or postal order.



# SME

precision pick-up arms

Please call or write:  
SME Limited, Steyning, Sussex, BN4 3GY  
Telephone: 0903 814321 Telex: 877808 G

## GRIPMATE®

NEW! ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS NEED

### 'EXTRA HANDS' FOR SOLDERING GLUEING AND ASSEMBLING

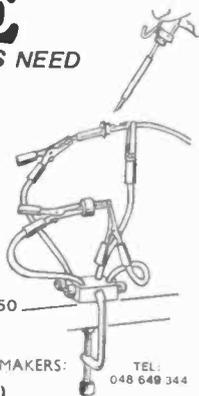
This essential compact tool comes complete with 4 croc-clip flexi-arms to hold components positively and rapidly with infinite positioning.....

ONLY **£4.85** USEFUL ACCESSORIES....  
48mm 2.5x MAGNIFIER FLEXI-ARM £2.50  
MAGNET FLEXI-ARM £1.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT + POST + PKG  
SEND NOW! CHQ/PO OR SAE DETAILS DIRECT FROM THE MAKERS:

**KEMPLANT LTD (DEPT.1)**

DURFOLD WOOD, PLAISTOW, BILLINGSHURST, WEST SUSSEX RH14 0PN



TEL: 048 649 344

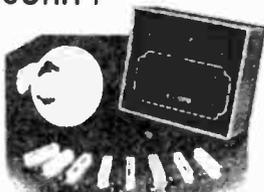
# Don't put it off any longer!

Protect your family and property with your know how and our security modules. Complete systems start from as little as **£39.95**

## A COMPLETE SECURITY SYSTEM FOR ONLY £39.95 + V.A.T.

Control Unit Enclosure  
Key Switch & 2 keys  
L.E.D.'s  
5/8" Horn Speaker  
4 quality surface Magnetic Switches

CA 1250  
HW 1250  
KS 3901  
LED 1  
MS 588  
MS 1025



With only a few hours of your time it is possible to assemble and install an effective security system to protect your family and property, at the amazingly low cost of £39.95 + V.A.T. No compromises have been made and no corners have been cut. The outstanding value results from volume production and direct supply. Assembly is straight forward with the detailed instructions provided. When installed you can enjoy the peace of mind that results from a secure home. Should you wish to increase the level of security, the system may be extended at any time with additional magnetic switches, pressure pads or ultrasonic sensors. Don't wait until it's too late - order today. Order code CS 1370

CA 1250 - 2 zone alarm control unit with built in alarm & power supply £19.95 + V.A.T.  
HW 1250 Enclosure & Hardware Kit for above £9.50 + V.A.T.  
LED 1 - Set of 4 l.e.d.'s in chrome bezels + Push Switch to fit HW 1250 £2.15 + V.A.T.  
KS 3901 - 3 position Key Switch £3.45 + V.A.T.  
MS 588 5/8" Horn Speaker, output of 110db's with CA 1250 or SL 157 £9.25 + V.A.T.

Wide range of modules and accessories etc. Send S.A.E. for details.

US 5063 - advanced Digital Ultrasonic Detector, high sensitivity, with false alarm suppression £13.95 + V.A.T.  
SC 5063 - Enclosure for US 5063 £2.95 + V.A.T.  
IR 1470 Infra-red system to provide 50' invisible beam, includes both transmitter and receiver £25.81 + V.A.T.  
SL 157 Siren Module 12V £2.95 + V.A.T.

Add 15% VAT to all prices  
Add 75p post and packing to all orders  
Units on demonstration  
Shop hours 9.00 to 5.30 p.m.  
Closed Wednesday

Saturday 9.00 to 1.00 p.m.  
SAE with all enquiries  
Order by telephone or post  
using your credit card

## SELF-CONTAINED ULTRASONIC UNIT CK 5063

Requires no installation. Easily assembled using our professionally built and tested modules.

- Adjustable range up to 25 ft
- Built-in entrance and exit delay
- Built-in timed alarm
- Key operated switch - ON Test and Operate
- Provision for an extension speaker
- Fully self-contained
- Uses US 5063, PSL 1865 Key Switch 3901, 3" Speaker 3515

only £37.00 + V.A.T.



Now you can assemble a really effective intruder alarm at this low price using tried and tested Riscomp modules. Supplied with a full instructions, the kit contains everything necessary to provide an effective warning system for your house or flat. With a built-in LED indicator and test position the unit is easily set-up requiring no installation, it may simply be placed on a cupboard or desk. Movement within its range will then cause the built-in siren to produce a penetrating 90 db's of sound, or even 110 db's with an additional speaker. All parts included and supplied with full instructions for ease of assembly. Size 200 x 180 ± 70mm. Order as CK 5063

## RISCOMP LIMITED

Dept EM 25  
21 Duke Street,  
Princes Risborough,  
Bucks. HP17 0AT  
Princes Risborough (084 44) 6326

# Component

# MINI FILE

### For

Electronic and other small parts. A large variety of components can easily be kept well organized. 60 storage pockets per unit.

### Unit size:

L400 W125 H77mm.

**Material:** Injection-moulded in impact resistant polystyrene. 4 and 6 Drawer Steel cabinets available.

The 6 Drawer cabinet, practical for field service, has lock and carrying handle.

Recommended prices (excluding V.A.T.):

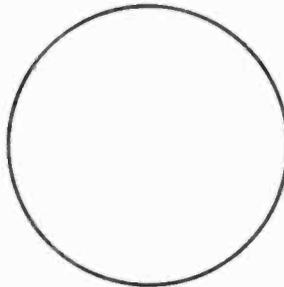
6 drawer cabinet with lock and handle	£92.00
4 drawer cabinet with lock and handle	£59.00
Single drawer.	£11.00

### Typical Minifile applications:

R & D Departments    Prototype Kits  
 Production Test & Rework Service Departments  
 Field Service Engineers    The Electronic Hobbyist  
 Repair kits for computers    CNC machines.

### Stocked by:

Bradley Marshall, 325 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN. Tel: 01-723 4242  
 Enfield Electronics, 208 Baker Street, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3JY. Tel: 01-366 1873  
 Henry's, 404-406 Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-724 0323  
 TK Electronics, 11-13 Boston Road, London W7 3SJ. Tel: 01-579 9794  
 Watford Electronics, 33/34 Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts. Tel: (0923) 40588.



## MAGENTA ETI KITS

Full kits include pcbs, hardware, cases (unless stated otherwise), IC sockets, wire, nuts & bolts. Article reprints extra 70p each.

<b>SPECTRUM CENTRONICS INTERFACE</b> Dec 84 less case and printer plug	£8.71	<b>MAINS BORNE REMOTE CONTROL (RECEIVER)</b> Apr 84	£26.84
<b>LOUDSPEAKER BQUEAKER</b> Nov 84	£4.13	<b>STEREO POWER METER</b> Mar 84	£57.48
<b>DIGITAL CONTROL PORT (SPECTRUM) I/O BOARD</b> Nov 84 less case	£26.84	Kit less case & panel meters	£33.98
<b>DIRECT READING CAPACITANCE METER</b> Nov 84	£27.32	<b>MINI MYNAM (ZX81 &amp; Spectrum)</b> Feb 84 less case	£49.99
Kit less case & panel meter	£15.98	<b>MINI DRUM SYNTH</b> Nov 83	£11.87
<b>TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER</b> Nov 84 less case	£5.99	<b>FAST LIGHT PEN</b> Nov 83 less cases	£24.92
<b>MAINS FAILURE ALARM</b> Nov 84	£8.20	<b>RADIO CONTROL SERVO FAIL-SAFE</b> less case Aug 83	£3.14
<b>KNITE LIGHT</b> Nov 84	£12.90	<b>BALANCED INPUT PRE-AMP</b> no case May 83	£11.99
<b>SIMPLE ECHO UNIT (EZEKO)</b> Oct 84	£26.98	<b>COMPRESSOR/LIMITER</b> no case May 83	£21.37
<b>DIGITAL CONTROL PORT (SPECTRUM) CONTROL/PSU BOARD</b> Oct 84 less case	£26.87	<b>HIGH QUALITY PHONO AMPLIFIERS</b> Feb 82	£20.63
<b>SIREN UNIT</b> Sept 84 less key switch	£14.82	<b>MOVING COIL STAGE</b> less case	£20.48
<b>DRY CELL CHARGER</b> Sept 84	£13.70	<b>MOVING MAGNET STAGE</b> less case	£20.48
<b>INFRA RED ALARM</b> July/Aug 84	£31.98	<b>WATCHDOG SECURITY ALARM</b> less battery Aug 81	£49.48
<b>SIMPLE CMOS TESTER</b> Aug 84	£22.95	<b>HANDCLAP SYNTHESISER</b> Aug 81	£35.98
<b>WARLOCK BURGLAR ALARM</b> July 84	£84.98	<b>LED JEWELLERY</b> June 81	CROSS £33.25 STAR £10.91 SPIRAL £8.68
<b>SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE</b> June 84	£12.84	<b>GUITAR NOTE EXPANDER</b> Apr 81	£19.62
<b>AUTOMATIC SECURITY LIGHT SWITCH</b> May 84	£21.57	<b>INFRA RED ALARM</b> Feb 81	£64.98
<b>ZX81 EPROM PROGRAMMER</b> May 84	£32.23	<b>4 INPUT MIXER</b> Dec 80	£23.98
<b>MIDI DRUM SYNTH</b> May 84	£20.98	<b>MUSICAL DOORBELL</b> Dec 80	£13.98
<b>MAINS BORNE REMOTE CONTROL (TRANSMITTER)</b> May 84	£32.71	<b>ULTRASONIC BURGLAR ALARM</b> Aug 80	£31.50
		<b>CAPACITANCE METER</b> Aug 80	£24.78
		<b>CLICK ELIMINATOR</b> Apr 79	£67.70
		Kit less case	£49.98



### CATALOGUE

**1985 CATALOGUE.** Brief details of each kit, our books, & illustrations of our range of tools & components etc.  
**CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST** — send £1 in stamps etc or add £1 to your order. Price list — 9 x 4 588.

Catalogue FREE TO SCHOOLS/COLLEGES REQUESTED ON OFFICIAL LETTERHEAD.

**BBC TO ID35 STEPPER MOTOR INTERFACE** PCB, driver IC, components, connectors & leads included. Demonstration software listings, circuit diagram, pcb layout & construction details given. Requires unregulated 12V dc power supply.  
**INTERFACE KIT** (ref ET1) £13.99  
**OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY PARTS** £4.87  
**ID35 STEPPER MOTOR** £14.50  
**BBC TRACKBALL CONTROLLER** 2" ball 2 fire buttons. Analogue input port connector. Includes simple software £17.98

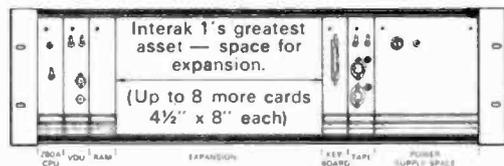
**MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
 ET4, 135 Hunter St. Burton-on-Trent  
 Staffs. DE14 2ST. Mail Order Only  
 (0283) 65435 S.A.E. enquiries.  
 Add 60p p&p to all orders. Prices include VAT. Access & Visa phone/post.

24 hr answerphone for credit card orders  
 OVERSEAS: Payment must be sterling  
 IRISH REPUBLIC + BFPO - UK PRICES  
 EUROPE: UK PRICES + 10%  
 ELSEWHERE: WRITE FOR QUOTE.

## Interak 1

### A METAL Z80A COMPUTER

Colleges, Universities, Individuals: Build your own modular Z80A-based metal 19" rack and card Interak computer. Uses commonly available chips — not a single ULA in sight (and proud of it). If you can get your own parts (but we can supply if you can't) all you need from us are the bare p.c.b.s and the manuals.



(P.c.b.s range in price from £10.95 to £17.75 + VAT; manuals £1 - £5.)

The Interaktion User Group has 14K BASIC, Assembler, Fig Forth, Disassembler, Debug, Chess and a Book Library, Newsletters etc. No fears about this one going obsolete — now in its fifth successful year! Send us your name and address with a 21 pstamp and we'll send you 40 pages of details (forget the stamp if you can't afford it!) You've already got a plastic computer for playing games, now build a metal one to do some real work: Interak, Interak, Interak!

### Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics (Dept T4E), 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside, L62 5AG  
 Telephone: 051-645 3391

# THE REAL COMPONENTS

As a preamble to a discussion on the nasties of transistors, John Linsley Hood reveals that the carbon diode (more accurately, the coke diode) pre-dated germanium and silicon types.

When I was about nine years old, my grandfather gave me an old crystal radio to play with. This was one which he had made for himself, and used during the 1920s. My own reaction was that if it had worked once, it should work again, so I took it all to pieces, and cleaned it most carefully and put it back together, and indeed it did work again, though the 'crystal' was a bit decrepit and it needed a lot of patience to find a workable spot for the 'cats whisker'.

This set me to experimenting to see if I could find any useful substitute for the now rather eroded lump of lead sulphide, and I found in due course that a piece of domestic coke would work quite well. The reason why a crystal and 'cats whisker' works at all is shown in Fig. 1, and, surprisingly this forms the foundations for the whole of present day semi-conductor electronics.

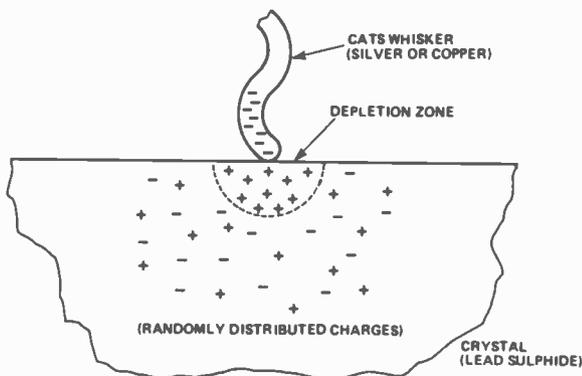


Fig. 1 Generation of a depletion zone at point of contact between a metal cat's-whisker and lead sulphide crystal (greatly magnified in dimensions).

At a junction between a conductor (the copper or silver wire 'cats whisker') and a semiconductor (the occasional small areas on a crystal of lead sulphide, or, in my case coke), a 'depletion zone' will arise in which electrons from the semiconductor will be absorbed by the conductor, leaving a region empty of electrons surrounding the point of contact. Current can now pass from the conductor into the semiconducting — now empty — region, but not conversely, unless a fairly high potential is applied; the junction acts as a rectifier.

In the case of a metal/semiconductor junction, the current vs. voltage characteristics of such a junction are as shown in Fig. 2 with the bit of the graph just around the origin expanded. This kind of characteristic is helpful if it is to be used as a detector in a crystal radio, since the voltages available at the rectifier are extremely small, virtually just what comes out of the aerial wire multiplied by the Q of the aerial tuned circuit; so any kind of 'dead space' around the zero voltage point on the graph would cause the signal to be lost.

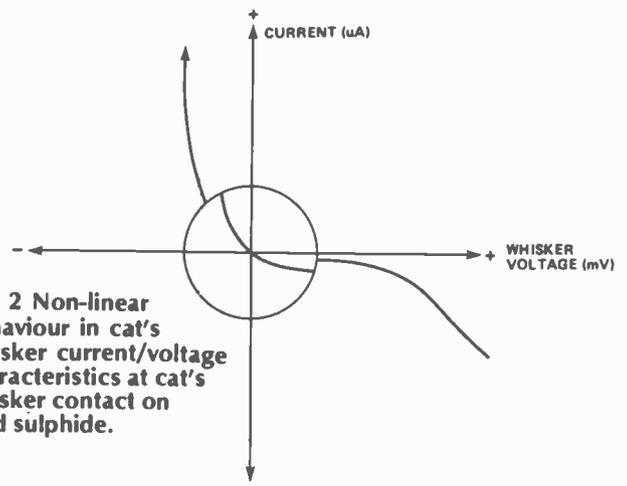


Fig. 2 Non-linear behaviour in cat's whisker current/voltage characteristics at cat's whisker contact on lead sulphide.

This type of crystal/cats whisker diode was employed during the war years when small very high frequency rectifier diodes were needed for use as detectors (ie. rectifiers) at the input of centimetric radar receivers. Since it was not possible at that time to amplify the RF signals at those frequencies, all that could be done was to demodulate the RF input from the aerial, and then amplify the resultant relatively low frequency pulse signals.

The type of construction employed is shown in Fig. 3, and the semiconductor employed was a tiny chip of as nearly as possible single-crystal silicon. If the surface was carefully cleaned and etched, almost any point on it would work, and the 'whisker' could be kept in place with a filling of some hard wax, provided that this didn't seep between the metal whisker and the crystal surface.

So far as I was concerned, my experiments with crystal radios were a dead end, and as soon as pocket money and circumstances allowed, I moved up to thermionic

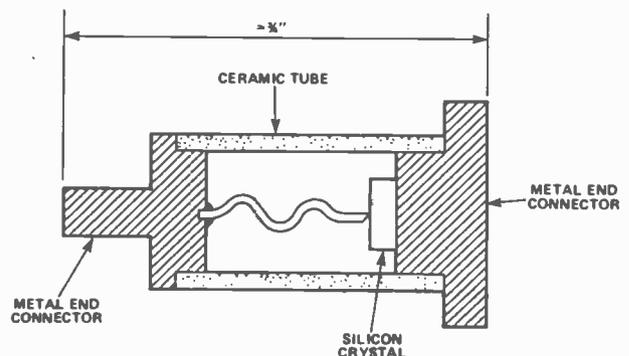
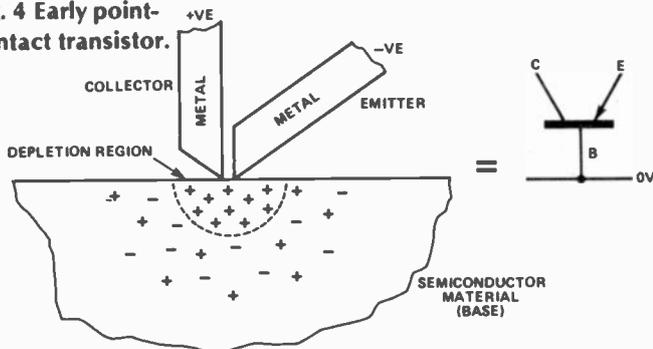


Fig. 3 War-time British 'Schottky' diode style radar signal rectifier and mixer.

valves — nice shiny things, whose glass envelopes could be polished, and which always worked if their filaments were intact. These were much more predictable than crystals and cats whiskers, and they could be used to amplify signals which crystals could not.

However, in the USA, Shockley and his colleagues at the Bell Telephone Labs. had not forgotten the crystal diode, and were actively considering the ways in which this could be made to amplify. Their approach was that shown in Fig. 4.

Fig. 4 Early point-contact transistor.



### Point Contact Transistors

This type of device operated on the principle that a region of semiconducting material — by which I mean things which are neither metallic (and therefore good conductors) nor insulating (materials like germanium, silicon, and some forms of carbon, are examples) — depleted of electrons by its contact with a conductor, would allow an input of electrons, but would now allow an outflow.

However, Shockley and his colleagues, Bardeen and Brattain, reasoned that if two-point contact diode 'whiskers' were very close together, then current injected into the semiconductor by one metal point, and which would only need a low potential to achieve this forward conduction, might be swept up by the, other, reverse-biased diode and cause a current to flow in this where previously there had been none. The advantage of this would be that a relatively high voltage, several volts perhaps, could be applied to the collector whereas only a fraction of a volt would be required at the emitter — as the forward-biased point was named.

Happily, the idea worked, and because the main characteristic of such a point contact device was that the resistance of the input electrode was low, whereas that of the output, reversed-bias electrode was high, the device was known as a **transfer resistor** (it transferred the current from a low resistance circuit to a high resistance one) or **transistor** for short.

The proportion of current which was actually transferred from one electrode to the other was known as **alpha** ( $\alpha$ ), and this was a measure of the skill in getting the points close together. Ideally it would be unity, which would imply that all the electrons emitted would be collected. Curiously, though, it could sometimes be higher than this if the interaction of the injected electrons with the base material caused new electrons to be generated.

For this type of transistor to work, the base material would have to be one having a deficiency of free electrons in its structure. Nowadays we would refer to this as P-type material.

### Junction Transistors

Understandably, the kind of transistor which Shockley and his colleagues first developed would have been very tiresome to try to manufacture on any sort of com-

mercial scale, so the scheme shown in Fig. 5 was used instead, in which a slice of germanium was etched away from both sides by jets of hydrofluoric acid until the two cavities almost met. Point contact wires could then be applied from either side and would be separated by a region which was as narrow as the thickness of the residual base material.

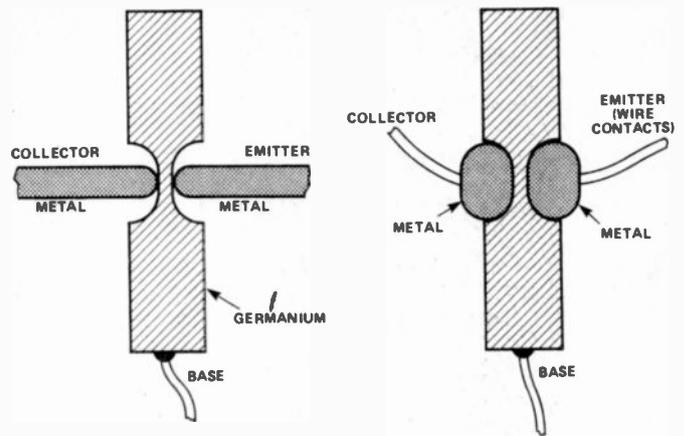
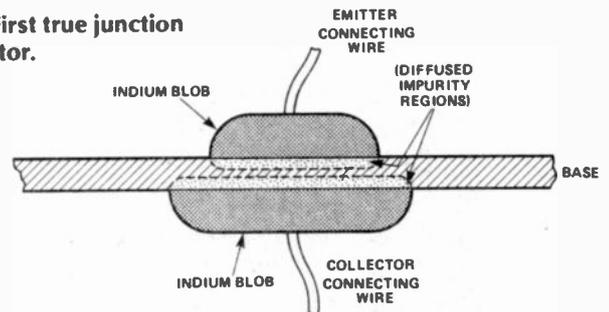


Fig. 5 (left) Commercial point-contact transistors.

Fig. 6 (right) Improved point-contact transistors offering greater immunity to mechanical shock.

This was better, but still a bit awkward to make and not very shock proof. The answer to this was to replace the wire point contacts with deposited blobs of metal, as shown in Fig. 6. If these were made of Indium, this would diffuse into the P-type base, causing an N-type region which would work just as well as a metallic whisker contact. The final development of this system came with the structure shown in Fig. 7, where the base was just a thin layer of mono-crystalline germanium 10 to 20 thous. thick, with indium blobs applied to either side, and then heated to cause it to diffuse inward.

Fig. 7 First true junction transistor.



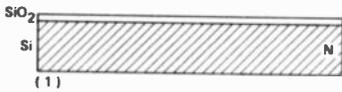
The closer the two diffusion layers got together the higher the current gain would be, so it was a matter of some skill in the making of such devices to stop just in time. If the two inward diffusing regions met in the middle — like Aunt Emily's shingles — the result would be a defunct device. As an extension of this, if the user allowed the device to get hot, the diffusion would continue, and the transistor's current gain would get higher and higher, until finally it would short-circuit.

Silicon would be a better material to use from the point of view of its thermal stability, but it had not been favoured in the earlier transistor types because of the difficulty of obtaining high current gains. Speaking from the point of view of a traditional two-sided diffused junction transistor, current gains in the common emitter mode ( $\beta$ ) of 50-100 could be obtained with germanium, but only in the range 15-25 with silicon.

This difficulty was resolved when the **planar** form of transistor construction was invented by the Fairchild Instrument Corporation. This is shown in Fig. 8.

## Planar Transistors

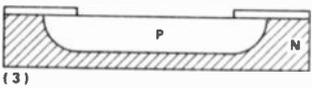
These employ a thin wafer of very high purity mono-crystalline silicon as the substrate, doped with a suitable trace quantity of some impurity. For example boron will give a P-type result, and arsenic will make an N-type material. These impurities can be diffused into the crystal slice, from one side only (the term planar is supposed to imply this), and if a normally N-type substrate is diffused with sufficient P-type impurity, through some sort of vapour resistant diffusion mask, the result will be a P-



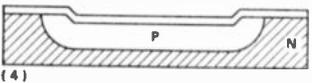
**Mono-crystalline N-type wafer, oxidised on one side.**



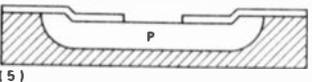
**Access hole etched through oxide layer.**



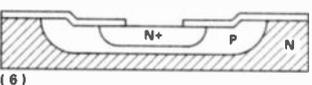
**P-type impurity diffused through hole in oxide layer to form base region.**



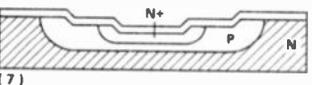
**Crystal wafer re-oxidised.**



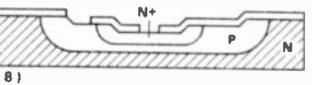
**Smaller access hole etched through new oxide layer.**



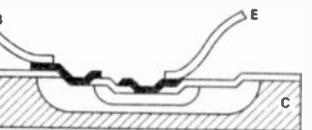
**N+ type impurity diffused through new access hole to form emitter region.**



**Crystal wafer re-oxidised.**



**Further access holes re-etched to give contact points to E and B regions.**



**Wafer metallised through access holes and wire connections spot-welded to metallised layer.**

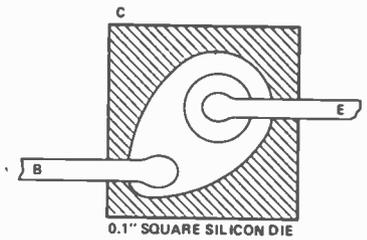
**Fig. 8 Stages in the manufacture of a silicon planar transistor. Many would be made simultaneously on a single slice of silicon.**

type area, as shown in Fig. 8. If the wafer is then masked again to give a smaller area, an N-type impurity could be diffused into the middle of this region, to give a transistor of the kind shown in Fig. 9.

Because the effective base region, the P-type sandwich filling between the two N-layers can be made very thin by careful control of the diffusion process, current gains of 400-500 are feasible. Moreover, if the device becomes hot, both regions will diffuse — if they do at all — in the same direction, so the problem of them meeting head-on is lessened.

However, the main advantage of this kind of construction is that it is possible to make many hundreds of

**Fig. 9 Typical diffusion lay-out for small-signal silicon planar transistors.**

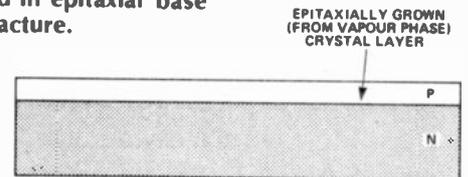


transistors at a time on a single thin wafer of silicon. Nowadays these can be 5 or 6 inches in diameter, so, with a transistor occupying a chip probably only 0.1" square, the possible output per wafer can be visualised. This has brought the cost of such devices down dramatically, so that a manufacturer who buys in bulk, small signal transistors will not cost much more than 1p each.

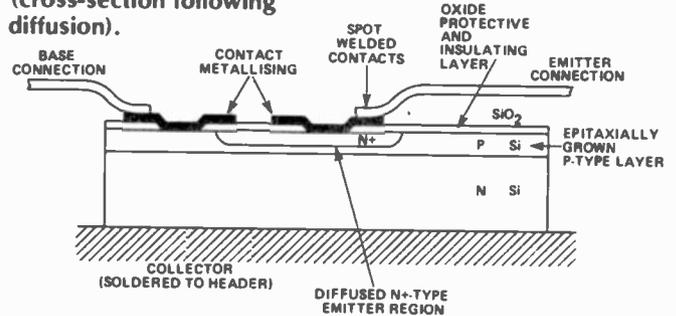
## Epitaxial Planar Transistors

These are a development of the basic planar construction of Fairchild, with the difference that a thin layer of monocrystalline material is grown onto the surface of the wafer, as in Fig. 10, before the selective diffusion processes are begun, to arrive at the cross sectional structure shown in Fig. 11. This has the advantage that the base region is now formed in the epitaxially grown layer, and this will have just one impurity element, not two.

**Fig. 10 Composite (two-layer) crystal slice used in epitaxial base transistor manufacture.**



**Fig. 11 Epitaxial base type transistor (cross-section following diffusion).**



This is advantageous because the breakdown voltage of a transistor is determined by the base region, and a singly-doped layer will have better characteristics than a doubly-doped one. Also the emitter base junction will have better characteristics because the emitter will now have only two diffused — added — impurities instead of three.

Most modern small-signal transistors are of the epitaxial base type, because they are easier to make in good yields, and are as good or better in performance. There is also a small advantage in the noise characteristics of epi-base devices, in comparison with straight double-diffused planar ones, which is an added bonus.

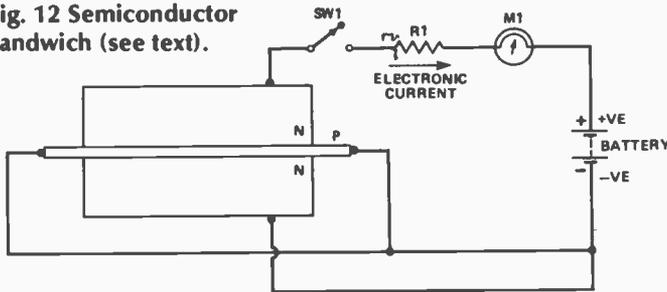
## Junction Transistors — How Do They Work?

The method of operation of the common base (ie, base connected to the common or 0V line, and the input signal applied to its emitter) point-contact transistor,

sketched above in Fig. 4, is fairly easy to grasp; however, the way in which a common emitter junction transistor works is very much more difficult to visualise, or explain in any manner which would both be simple and also would reconcile the several physical concepts now accepted by the solid-state physicists. However, it is possible to offer a model which doesn't take too many liberties with the accepted theories, and yet is fairly easy to follow. This is as follows.

Consider the semiconductor sandwich which I have sketched in Fig. 12, made from two layers of N-type semiconductor material, on either side of a thin slice of P-type. Now if a good connection is made to the P-type material (and for good transistor performance this is very necessary) and this is connected to the battery at the same point as the lower N-type slice, then the N-type region at the bottom of the diagram and the P-type region in the middle of the sandwich will be at the same potential. There is therefore no incentive for electronic current to flow from the (electron rich) N-type zone into the P-type (electron deficient) middle layer, so this remains short of mobile electrons, and when switch SW1 is closed, no current flows through the load resistor (R1) or the meter.

Fig. 12 Semiconductor sandwich (see text).



However, if the voltage on the P-type layer is gradually increased by a potentiometer, as shown in Fig. 13, eventually the forward bias on the middle layer will become high enough for electrons to be attracted from the lower — let us call it the emitter — N-type region into the middle P-type slice. If this layer is thin then most of these will be drawn across this region into the top N-type zone — which I propose to call the collector — and current will flow in the load resistor and meter.

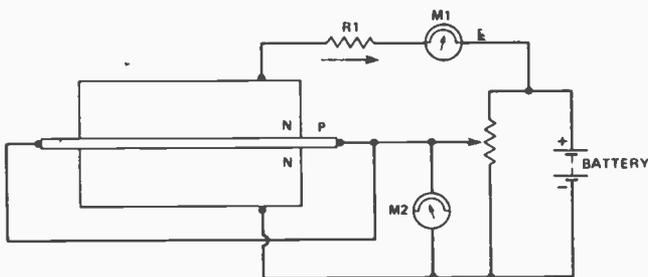


Fig. 13 Semiconductor sandwich with voltage applied to the P-type layer.

The amount of current which will flow in the P-type region, which I propose to call the base, will be the difference between the number of electrons leaving the emitter region, and the number which is promptly swept up by the positively charged collector region. If all of them were to be lost to the collector, there would be no current flow in the base at all. I am not sure what would happen then!

The way in which the current flow in the collector circuit varies, as the voltage applied to the P-type base region in the middle of the sandwich is increased from 0V upwards, is shown in Fig. 14. and I have shown the

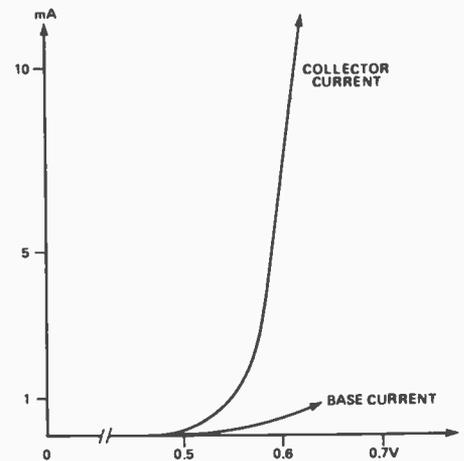


Fig. 14 Collector and base currents in silicon junction transistors.

base current flow in the same diagram. Conventionally, the ratio of total current to base current ( $I_c/I_b$ ) is known as the **current gain** or beta ( $\beta$ ).

Several important conclusions can be drawn from this model. The first of these is that the thinner the base region, the higher the current gain will be. Also, since the only thing which stands in the way of current flow from the emitter to the collector is the thin base region, the thinner this is, the lower the collector-emitter breakdown voltage will be, though this also depends on the doping levels and extent of unwanted impurities in the three regions. Nevertheless, a transistor with a high current gain is likely to have a lower c-e breakdown voltage than a transistor with a low beta.

Another point which can be inferred from Fig. 12 is that if the base region is open circuited, leakage currents from the base region into the collector will cause the base to have a positive voltage, and will consequently cause an amplified emitter-collector leakage flow. So, make sure that the base circuit return path resistance is not too high. Also, since leakage currents get worse with temperature, if the device is going to get hot, it will need a lower base circuit resistance for a given overall collector leakage current level. Because transistors with high current gains require less base current for a given collector output current, and for a given base voltage, the input impedance, as seen at the base of the transistor, increases directly as the current gain is increased, and this makes such high-beta transistors useful in high impedance, low signal level circuitry.

The kind of device I have sketched, in crude form, in Figs. 12 and 13 is an NPN device (though in practice it would be made in the forms shown in Figs 8/9 or 11). The same sorts of argument are appropriate if one credits holes (places where electrons should be but aren't) with the same qualities and ability to move as positive electrons. For all practical purposes this is true, but the 'holes' move much more slowly, and they can become trapped or detained in unwanted impurities or crystal lattice defects, leading to delayed responses in operation — particularly noticeable in pulse propagation systems.

Because PNP transistors have an N-type base region, where all the movement of charge is by electrons, PNP transistors usually have a lower noise level than NPN ones, and would usually be preferred for low signal level audio input circuits.

I will talk about some of the less common aspects of transistor operation later in this series, and also show how circuit calculations are done with the Y, Z and H parameters. However, next month I propose to take a closer look at small signal and power transistors, and their uses and limitations.

# cortex

HARDWARE  
SOFTWARE

MDEX disc O/S + BASIC	£95
MDEX Professional Dev. Sys.	£275
CORTEX POWER-BASIC disc extensions	£43
<b>MDEX Extensions</b>	
Editor	£35
Relocating Assembler/linker	£35
FORTH — screen editor, assembler	£55
— graphics — better than BASIC	£35
PASCAL — by Pre Brinch Hansen	£35
QBASIC — fast BASIC compiler	£150
UCSD Pascal, SPL, META, WINDOW, SPELL	
<b>CORTEX tape software</b>	
Pengo — fast machine code action	£6
Golf — excellent animation	£6
Micropede — rampant caterpillar	£6
Space Bugs, Pontoon, Breakout	each £6
Cassette/CDOS word processor	£13
Add £2 for software on CDOS disc	
<b>Disc Drives</b>	
80 track double-sided double-density	£190
40 track single-sided double density	£120
E-BUS Floppy/Winchester Controller	£135
E-BUS 64/128 Kbytes DRAM card	£145/£245
E-BUS 9995 Processor card	£145
80*24 Character video card	£48

State disc format and add VAT to all prices  
!!Brainstem Issue 2 out soon!!



MICRO PROCESSOR ENG LTD  
21 HANLEY ROAD SHIRLEY  
SOUTHAMPTON  
SO1 5AP  
TEL: 0703 780084



# hobbyboard

## Printed Circuit Hardware & Component Catalogue

- ★ COPPER CLAD LAMINATES
- ★ PHOTO-RESIST LAMINATE & CHEMICALS
- ★ PRINTED CIRCUIT DRAUGHTING AIDS
- ★ VERO BOARD & PROTOTYPING SYSTEMS
- ★ CONNECTORS/CASES/GENERAL HARDWARE
- ★ SELECTION OF COMPONENTS
- ★ EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING
- ★ ELECTRONICS KITS

Send for your free catalogue to:



KELAN ENGINEERING LTD.  
Circuit Products & Components Division.  
27-29 Leadhall Lane, Harrogate.  
North Yorkshire. HG2 9NJ.  
Tel: (0423) 870938. ETI/4/85

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

# MASTER Electronics - Microprocessors - Now! The PRACTICAL Way!

- Electronics - Microprocessors - Computer Technology is the career and hobby of the future. We can train you at home in a simple, practical and interesting way.
- Recognise and handle all current electronic components and 'chips'.
- Carry out full programme of experimental work on electronic & computer circuits including modern digital technology.
- Build an oscilloscope and master circuit diagrams.
- Testing and servicing radio - T.V. - hi-fi and all types of electronic/computer/industrial equipment.



## New Job? New Career? New Hobby?



Please send your brochure without any obligation to:-

I am interested in:

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

- ELECTRONICS
- MICROPROCESSORS
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Other Subjects .....



OR TELEPHONE US  
062 687 2598  
OR TELEX 22758  
(24 HR SERVICE)

British National Radio & Electronics School P.O. Box 7, Teignmouth, Devon, TQ14 0HS

# BUZBY METER

Here's a project for all our readers who have contributed to that great national charity — British Telecom. Design and development by Nick Payne.

You stare blankly at a telephone bill which baldly delares "4077 units — £205.30" and you wonder how it all happened. You use a neighbour's phone and are uncertain whether to leave 10p or £5 or something in between. You may be a hesitant speaker on the phone worrying about how much it must be costing, which might, in fact, be surprisingly little or maybe, for business purposes, you would like to charge the cost of a call to a certain account.

From all these situations the Telephone Call Meter, sometimes known as the "Buzby Meter" described below can rescue you.

## Overview

This device is an aid to checking the cost of telephone calls. Before a call is made, an amount equal to the cost of a small time interval (7.5 seconds) of the call is entered

on the keyboard and the cumulative cost of the call is shown on the display, incrementing every 7.5 secs. For convenience a list of the most used rates is attached to the device.

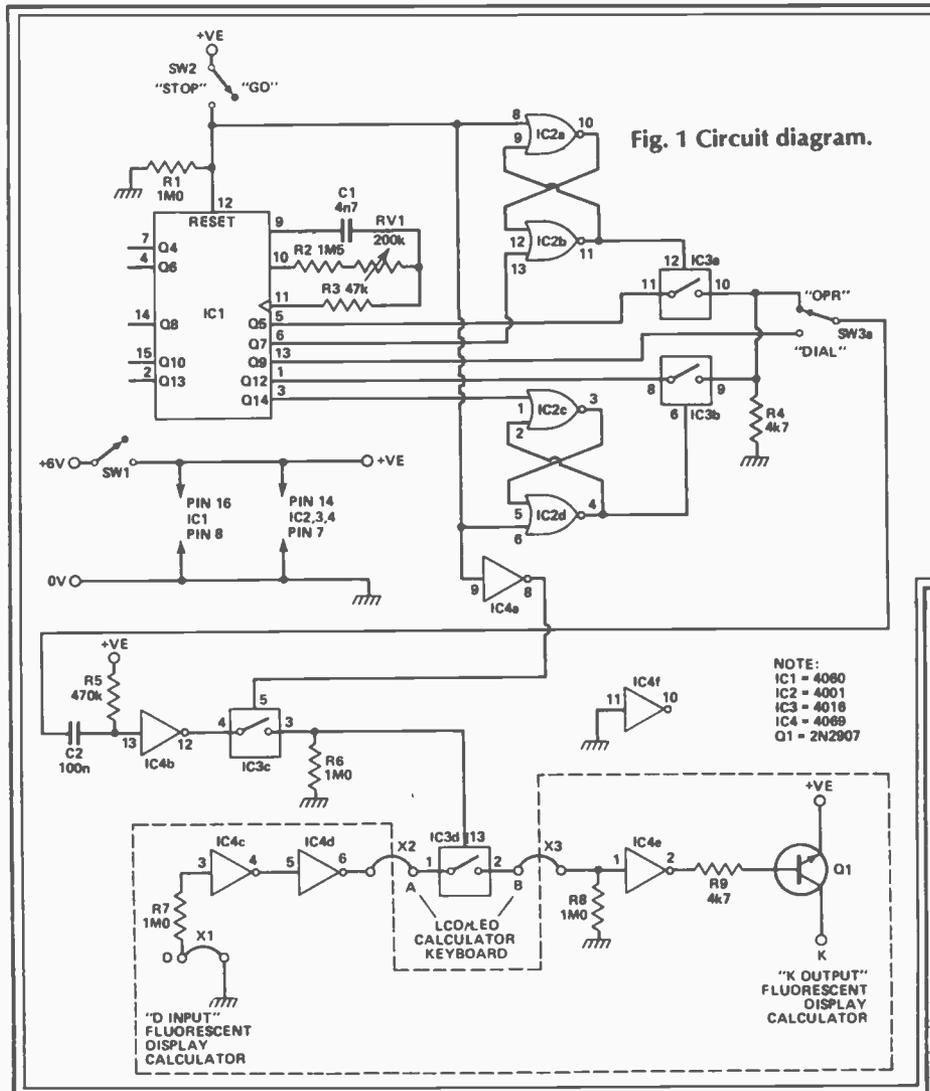
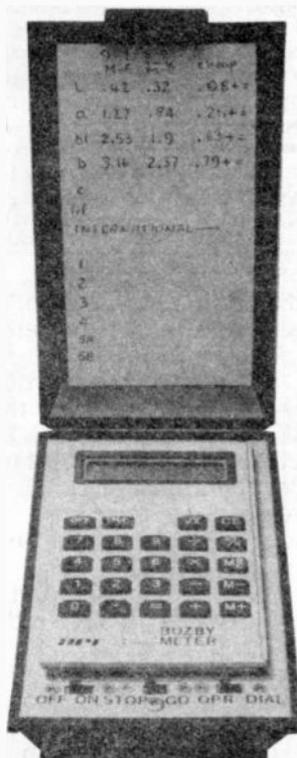
The device uses the auto-constant feature available on most calculators. It consists of an electronic calculator plus timing circuit, which operates on the auto-constant key of the calculator.

As an example, a call to a certain town might cost 2.6p every 7.5 secs. Before the call is made 2.6 +

= is entered on the keyboard. When the called party answers, the timer is started and 2.6 is added to the display every 7.5 secs, giving the true cost of the call as it progresses. The "+" key actuates the auto-constant in the add mode.

The circuit of Fig. 1 shows the timer circuit operating a CMOS analogue switch is in parallel with the "equals" key which causes the constant to be added.

Furthermore, the timer circuit automatically takes account of the



## HOW IT WORKS

Referring to Fig. 1, IC1 is a 4060 CMOS oscillator ripple counter. The frequency of operation is controlled by C1, R1, R3 and RV1. It is trimmed to  $68.2\text{Hz} \pm 1\%$  by RV1, setting the accuracy of the timer.

The A9 output cycles at  $68.27/512\text{Hz}$  or once every 7.5 secs. With the switch SW3 set at DIAL, this waveform is fed into the monostable formed by IC4b, R5 and C2. Negative edges on the Q9 waveform are converted into negative-going pulses of 50ms duration. For the timer to run, SW2 is open, putting a low level on the reset input of IC1 and high level on the output of IC4a. This turns on CMOS analogue switch IC3c.

The positive going pulses are therefore switched through to IC3d. IC3d is wired in parallel with the "equals" key on the calculator keyboard, so that when it is pulsed on, the calculator chip responds by incrementing the displayed value.

When the telephone call is finished, the user resets the counter to prevent further incrementing of the display by closing SW2. Reset will force all counter outputs low. If Q9 is high before reset, resetting will present a negative going edge causing it to output a pulse. This pulse is prevented from reaching the calculator by the output of IC4a going low, turning off switch IC3c. R6 pulls the output of IC3c low when it is off. The feature for calculating the 3 minute minimum charge imposed on some operator calls is performed by the two latches formed by IC2a with IC2b and IC2c with IC2d and analogue switches IC3a and IC3b. The user sets SW3 to "OPER". Refer to Fig. 2 for detailed timing of waveforms.

During reset, latch IC2a/b is set so that IC4b output is high and latch IC2c/d is set so that IC2d output is low. Therefore, switch IC3a is on and IC3b is off. R4 pulls the output of the switches low when they are both off.

When the reset is removed and the counter starts, 2 cycles of 2.13 Hz from Q5 passes through IC3a to the monostable, thus pulsing IC3d twice, causing the calculator to add the initial

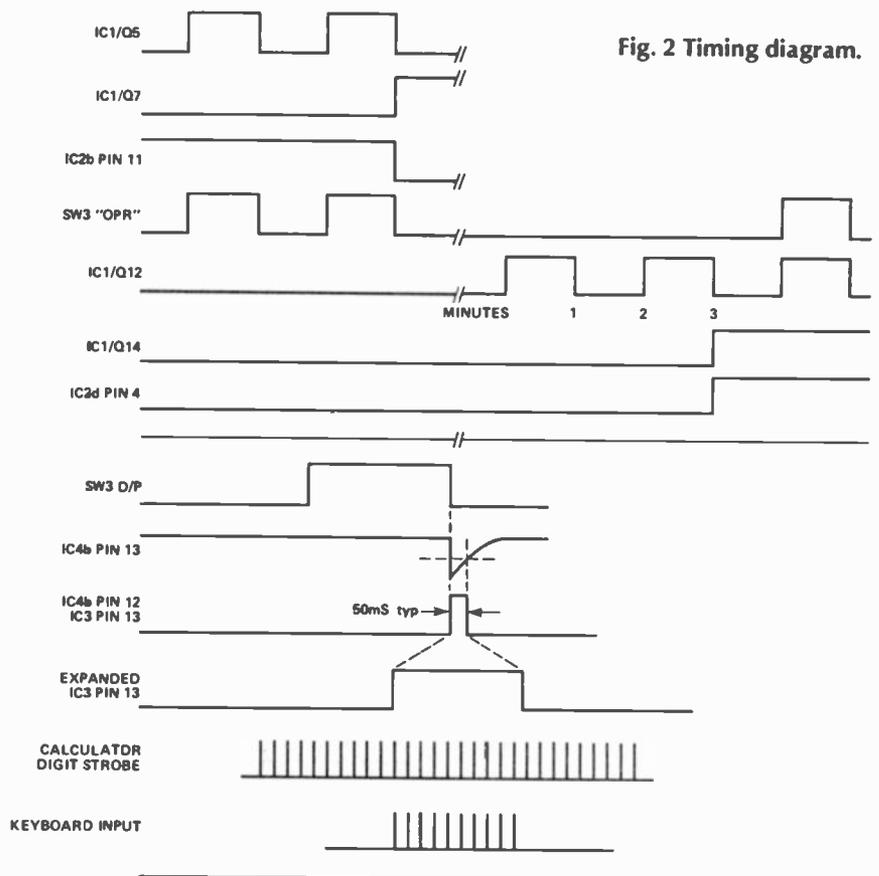


Fig. 2 Timing diagram.

displayed quantity to itself twice, effectively multiplying it by 3. This now represents the 3 minute minimum charge.

Q7 goes high after approximately one second resetting latch IC2a/b and turning off switch IC3a. This prevents any further pulses from Q5 reaching the monostable. After 2 minutes Q14 goes high resetting latch IC2b/c closing switch IC3b. This allows Q12, which next goes low after 3 minutes, to be fed through to the monostable, incrementing the displayed quantity at the end of 3 minutes and thereafter every minute.

The circuit will run off any voltage between 3 and 18 and would normally run off the same voltage as the

calculator. However, the RC oscillator clocking IC1 is less stable when the supply voltage is less than 4V. Substituting a 74HC4060 and 74HC4016 for IC1 and IC3 would improve performance with a 3 and 4V supply. A solar powered calculator may work here if the solar cells have enough excess power in normal light. At 4 to 5V a 4066 is better than a 4016 for IC3. The supply rails to the calculator chip must lie inside the rails to the timing circuit for proper operation of switch IC3d. Supply current is approximately  $70\mu\text{A}$  at 6V. The device will normally be 1% accurate at room temperature, which is the accuracy the clock can be trimmed to.

3 minute minimum charge imposed on some operator connected calls. The 3 minute minimum feature is activated by a switch. Also the device operates as a normal electronic calculator when the timer is not running.

### Connecting The Calculator

To find if your calculator is suitable for this conversion, first it must have an auto-constant. This typically works as follows:- pressing 1 +==== causes the display to go 1,2,3, etc each time the = key is pressed. In this case = is the auto-

constant key with 1 being the constant. Your calculator may work slightly differently, but if you cannot get it to work in this fashion at all, it is not suitable. Otherwise make a note of which is your auto-constant key. This is the one which the timing circuit is connected to.

With the calculator switched off, open the back and find the leads that go from the keyboard to the chip. Keep the auto-constant key depressed, find with an ohmmeter which two of the leads are connected, and which are not connected when the key is released. On some calculators any impedance below 50k is con-

sidered a connection. Do not use a X10k range on the ohmmeter or the chip may be damaged.

If you have an LCD or a modern LED calculator that is all that is needed, these two leads can be connected either way round to the output of the timing circuit. However, older LED and all fluorescent display calculators have a negative bias rail of typically 30V generated by a DC-DC converter (see Fig. 4). In this case, with the calculator switched on, check which of the two keyboard leads selected above has the most negative voltage. This is the "D" lead. Better still with a

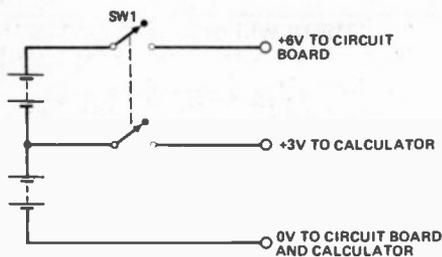


Fig. 3. Power supply when using a 3V calculator (typical for LCD types).

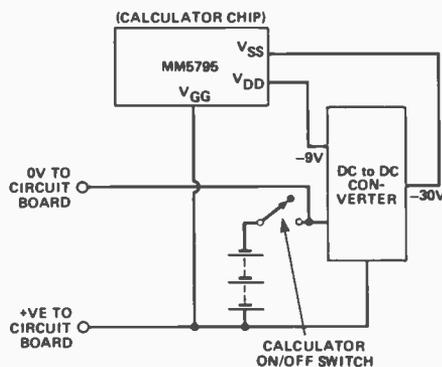


Fig. 4 Power supply when using a fluorescent display calculator such as National Semiconductor 200.

'scope, the "D" lead will be seen to have negative going pulses on it, while the other lead, the "K" lead, will be floating. In this case add the extra circuit shown inside the dotted box in Fig. 1. (X2, X3, R7-R9, Q1).

### Mounting And Power Supply

With a larger calculator, there is probably room for the timing circuit somewhere inside the case and room for the switches on the front panel. For the smaller slimline calculator it is better to mount everything in a flip-top box, e.g. Vero 75 — 3018C. Fig. 5 shows this method of mounting.

In the author's version, and APF M1920 calculator was used, the two button cells are removed and two lengths of wire approximately 30 SWG, 8" long are connected to the + and - pads. Two more pieces are connected with great care (the pc pads are small) across the = key. A piece of masking tape can provide temporary strain relief for the four wires. The soldered joints should be kept low and smooth to avoid shorting to the back of the case.

Drill a small hole in the back of the calculator to allow passage for the four wires, and carefully remove all burrs. A matching hole should be drilled in the front panel of the flip-top box, along with holes for switches SW1-3, and any

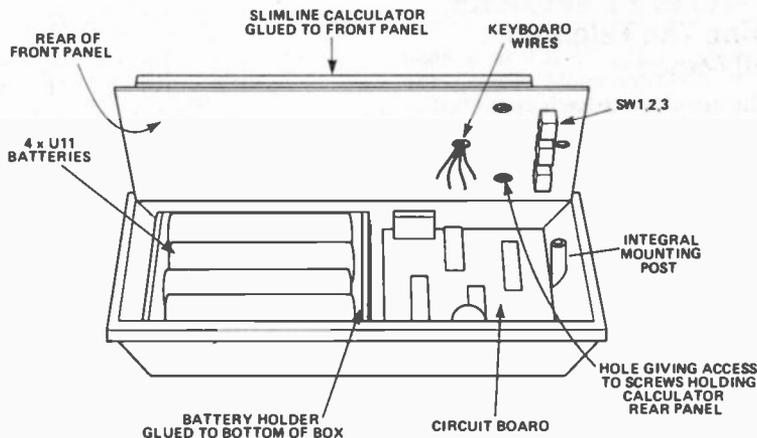


Fig. 5 Mounting of LCD slimline calculator to front panel of flip-top box.

holes necessary to give access to the screws which hold the calculator case back to the panel of the flip-top box (or bolt it to the panel, if there's room inside the calculator case for the screw heads). Do make sure all the holes line up before the glue sets!

Feed the four wires from the calculator through the appropriate hole, then screw the calculator body onto its case back; make sure you pull the four wires through as the calculator body comes together.

The power supply is wired as Fig. 3 because 3V is not enough to run the circuit board; this is got around by soldering a 3V tap onto the battery holder. On the circuit board connect the two keyboard leads from the calculator to points A and B. Leave out links X2, X3 and R9 and Q1 but put in link X1.

### Fluorescent Display Calculators

For an older LED display or a fluorescent (green) display calculator all components on the printed circuit board except X1 must be mounted. In this example a National Semiconductor 200 type calculator was used (for information on this chip MM5795 and calculators in general, refer to National Semiconductor MOS/LSI Databook 1977 Edition). The 'D' input which is the most negative keyboard line is connected to R7

and the 'K' output, the floating input to the chip is connected to Q1 collector. See Fig. 4 for power connections; in general the +V line to the circuit board should go to the most positive point found in the calculator, while the 0V should go to a point not more than 15V negative of this point. With luck you can use the calculator on-off switch to switch the circuit board as well.

Hand-held calculators of this type are too thick to mount on top of the front panel of a flip-top box, but can be clamped underneath with a cut-out for the keyboard and display. Also take the opportunity to mount bigger batteries than those that fit inside the calculator.

### Trouble-Shooting

If nothing seems to work, first check that all components are correctly inserted and there are no dry joints or solder bridging of tracks. Then check the power is supplied to the board. Check the oscillator IC1, C1, R2, R3 and RV1 with a 'scope, signal tracer or audio amplifier. Then check the countdown chain Q4-Q14 (the outputs change slowly enough to be seen with a voltmeter). Check the rest of the circuitry with SW3 in the 'DIAL' position, referring to Fig. 2. C2 and R5 set the pulse length to the keyboard. If your calculator is slow it may not see this pulse. Try increasing C2 or R5.

	Peak (9-1, M-F)	Standard ((8-9, 1-6, M1-F)	Cheap (all other times)
L	0.45	0.34	0.08+==
a	1.35	0.90	0.34+==
b1	2.25	1.69	0.67+==
b	2.70	2.03	0.84+==

Table 1 Figures to enter to get the costs.

# PROJECT : Buzby Meter

## Using The Telephone Call Meter

If the meter is mounted in a flip-top box, you have a convenient place (in the lid) to glue the call charges. The machine works by adding on the charge for 7½ seconds of the call. Although telephone charges are reckoned

by 4.7p message units, the length of which vary by the distance being called and the time of day, reckoning the call in 7½ second chunks does not lead to any great inaccuracy. For a b-rate trunk call (over 35 miles) at peak rate you get 15 secs for 4.7p. Therefore 7½ seconds costs  $4.7 \times 7.5/15p = 2.35p = 2.70p$  (inc 15% VAT)

To use the machine for such a call, set the OPR/DIAL switch to DIAL, key in 2.70p +=, dial the call and when the called party answers set the STOP/GO switch to GO. The display will show 2.70 and every 7½ seconds it will increment 5.4, 8.1, 10.8 etc. When the call ends, switch to STOP and the display will stop incrementing

and there will only be a one or two pence error in the displayed quantity.

A partial list of call charges appears on Table 1. They are worked out by dividing 40.54 by the number of seconds for one unit ( $40.54 = 4.7 \times 7.5 \text{ secs} + 15\% \text{ VAT}$ ) The final thing to do is to adjust RV1 until the calculator increments exactly once every 7.5 secs.

If the 3 minute minimum charge feature is not required leave out R4, IC2 and SW3, but ground pins 6 and 12 of IC3.

## PARTS LIST

### RESISTORS (%W 5%)

R1,6,7,8	1M0
R2	1M5
R3,4*	47k
R5	470k
R9*	4k7
RV1	200k (or 220k) submin preset

### CAPACITORS

C1	4n7
C2	100n

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	4060
IC2*	4001
IC3	4016
IC4	4069
Q1*	2N2907

### MISCELLANEOUS

SW1*	SPST (or DPST, see text) slide or toggle
SW2	SPST slide or toggle
SW3*	SPDT slide or toggle
Box (Vero 75-3018C or 75-3019) or similar; calculator; battery holder; wire, PCB, etc.	

\*May not be needed — see text.

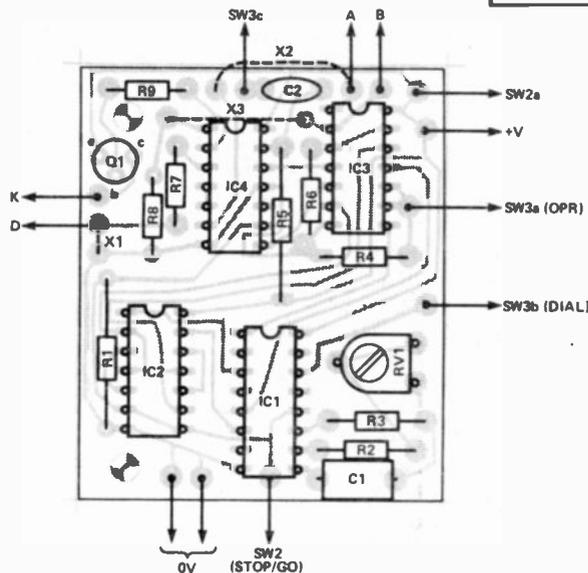


Fig. 6 Overlay diagram.

Nothing here should cause any problems. The PCB is as ever available through our PCB service.

## STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER

1000's sold  
4 wave-band stereo tuner amplifier by GEC MW/LW/SW stereo FM radio 10 + 10 watt stereo amplifier. Inputs for PU tape in/out. Supplied as two assembled units. - easy to connect as illustrated **£21.95** (UK C/P £1.50)

## CASSETTE MECHANISMS

Fitted counter. Motor. Stereo record and erase heads. Solenoid. etc. Brand new available BV DC or 12V DC (state which) **£5.95** (UK C/P 65p)  
ALSO miniature stereo cassette replay mechanism. 12V. 105 x 100 x 40 mm. **£5.50** (UK C/P 65p)

## MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS

(UK C/P 50p per 1 to 4)  
¼ TRACK XRPS36 Low Imp. **£3.50**  
XRPS18 Mod Imp. **£2.50**  
XES11 Erase for above **£1.25**  
¼ TRACK BX NPS3 I/P **£2.25**  
Erase for above **£1.25**

## CASSETTE HEADS

Stereo **£2.95** Mono **£1.95** Stereo erase **£1.00**

ALSO IN STOCK Large range of tools, components, speakers, accessories, peizos, mics, nicads, CB, etc.

VISIT OR PHONE

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK ALL STOCKS ON DISPLAY

**HENRY'S**

404 Edgware Road, London, W2 1ED  
01-723 1008 : 01-724 0323

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

VISA

MASTERCARD

DEBIT CARD

NO FEE WITH ACCESS

ASK HENRY'S FIRST

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



EQUIPMENT • COMMUNICATIONS • COMPUTERS • COMPONENTS

**THERMAL PRINTER**  
COMPLETE WITH FULL HANDBOOK 3 ROLLS PAPER  
**£49.95** (UK C/P £1.05)  
SUITABLE FOR TANDY OBC OMC NASCOM GEMINI ACORN DRAGON ETC. ETC. (Interface unit with leads £15 - state model) (your enquiries invited).

**MODEM CARDS/COUPLER**  
Brand new. Tested, answer and originate 300 BAUD uncancelled acoustic modem card by famous manufacturer. RS232 Input/output, power supply +/- 12V at 100mA. Requires 2 magnetic corepieces, 2 switches, 2 LEDs and connectors to complete. Data supplied. Card only **£29.95**  
Card and remainder of small components **£33.45**  
Telephone Direct Line coupler type LTU 11 MRL Suitable for direct coupling PRESTEL adapters and the above acoustic modems. Integral Line select and autodial relays requiring TTL inputs data supply. **£14.95**  
1200 BAUD receive 75 BAUD send direct coupled modem for PRESTEL. Requires +5V supply with TTL inputs for data. Line select and autodial. LTU 11 direct coupler required. See above. Data supplied. PRESTEL modem card **£14.95**

**ASC 11 KEYBOARD**  
688 85 Compact, 64 key - 5 function keys. Half effect keyboard with reprogrammable (2710) ASCII output decoder EPROM. Steel key frame for good rigidity. Negative going strobe. Requires +5 volt - 12 volt supplies. **£24.95**  
**COMPACT 58 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD**  
Contactless capacitive high reliability keys. Full 128 ASCII codes. Steel key frame for positive rigidity. 1mS strobe. single +5 volt supply. Repeat key, control and caps. lock. **£32.50** (UK C/P £1.00 either model)

**UHF MODULATORS** (UK C/P 40p)  
Video input RF outputs cased for computers etc. Astec UM 1233 **£3.50** ITT version **£3.50**

**ITT 2020 CABINET**  
Professional computer case with keyboard cutout. 18" x 15.5" x 4.5" (front slopes) Ideal for single board computers like the Nascom or Gemini Multiboard (3 cards, etc) Very heavy gauge (2.5") plastic with metal base. Attractive silver grey finish. **£22.95** (UK C/P £2.05)

**COMPUTER FANS**  
(UK C/P 60p each. £1.00 per pair)  
4½, 220/230V AC Brand new **£7.50** each  
4½, 220/240V AC Ex-units **£5.50** each  
4½, 110/115V AC Ex-units **£3.00** each

**POCKET RADIATION DETECTORS**  
Desimeter for Gamma and X-Rays. 0-5r (UK C/P 55p)  
**£6.95**

**NICADS**  
EVERREADY 0.4 Voh HEAVY DUTY NICAD approx. 3", Diam x 3½" with magnetic switch **£5.95** (UK C/P 55p)

**CHERRY ADD-ON KEYPAD**  
16 button pad non-encoded **£5.95** (UK C/P 50p per 1 to 2)

**STEREO RADIO TUNER**  
Ready built Mw-Lw Stereo FM By well known Hi-Fi manufacturer Approx. 6½" x 3½" x 1½" With Data **£4.95** (UK C/P 65p)

**NEXT  
MONTH**

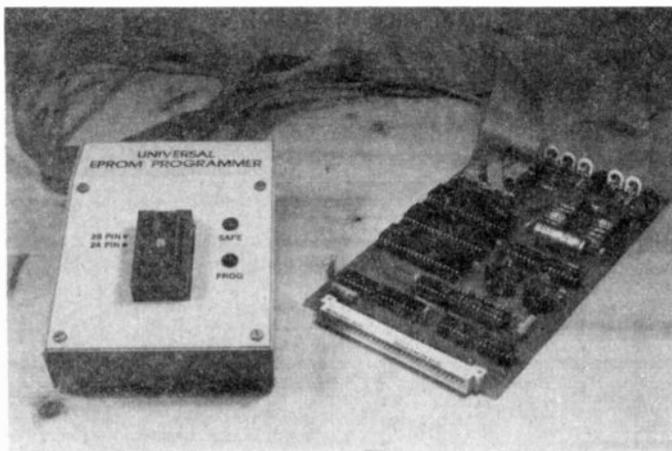
AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

# electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

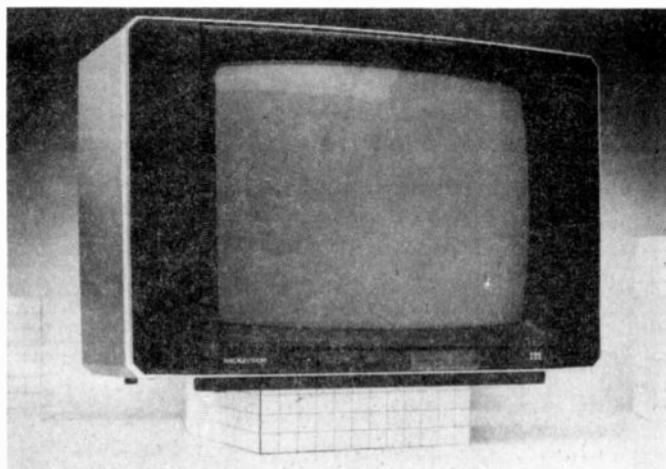
## UNIVERSAL EPROM PROGRAMMER Mk II

When the Universal EPROM programmer was published in August 1983, it was capable of programming all the EPROMs commonly available on the amateur electronics/small business market, and a few more besides. Since then, technology hasn't stood still, and nor have we! We present the Mk II version, which will be capable of programming the newer EPROMs now in circulation. Readers who have built the earlier version need not despair, because an upgrade for this will also be described.



## DIGITAL SCOREBOARD

So you really would like your name up in lights? Sorry, but we can't help just yet — but here is a project that will your score up in lights. The modular approach of this design makes it quite flexible, and it can be controlled either by thumb-wheel switches or from a computer I/O port.



## DIGIVISION

The TV signal is sent in an analogue fashion — so what's the point of using digital signal processing in a TV? Vivian Capel investigates ITT's Digivision D1000, which has been seven years and £20 million in the making.

## STEREO SIMULATOR

Finally, just in case you thought we'd gone completely digital, here's an audio project. It's a natty little device which can give you pseudo-stereo from a mono source, and it can also give spatial stereo as well. And it's small enough to be used as an internal add-on in a variety of audio gear.

## 6802 EVALUATION BOARD

Here's a project that's been designed for people who would like to break into the world of machine code and microprocessors. It's based on the 6802 which is a version of the 6800 with one or two extra bits (no pun intended) added.

**ALL THIS AND MORE IN NEXT MONTH'S ETI  
ON SALE APRIL 5TH — PLACE YOUR ORDER  
NOW OR YOU'LL RISK MISSING OUT.**

**OSCILLOSCOPES**  
**COSSOR CDU 150.** Dual Trace 35MHz Solid State. Portable. 8 x 10cm display. Complete with manual.....£200  
**S.E. LABS 5MIII.** Dual Trace 18MHz Solid State. Portable AC or External DC Operation. 8 x 10cm display. Complete with manual.....£175  
**EX-MINISTRY CT436.** Dual beam 6MHz. Size 10 x 10 x 16ins. Complete with manual.....£75  
**NEW PROBES AVAILABLE.** Switched x 1; x 10.....£11

**MARCONI AM SIGNAL GENERATOR**  
 TF144H/4, 10KHz-72MHz  
 Stability 0.002%. Attenuated Output 2 microVolt - 2 Volts. Complete with manual.....£85

**WAYNE KERR AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR S121**  
 10Hz-120KHz  
 Attenuated 0-30V and 600 ohm Outputs. Complete with manual.....£40

**WAYNE KERR COMPONENT BRIDGE BS21 (CT 373)**  
 Resistance 1 mill-ohm - 1 Mohm. Capacitance 1 pf-5 pf. L 1 microH-500KH. Complete with manual.....£35

**MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER**  
 TF2600  
 Twelve ranges 1mV-300 Volts FSD up to 10 MHz. Complete with manual.....£75

**ML-DC NANO-AMMETER & MICROVOLT METER**  
 100 nA-30 mA; 100 microV-30 V. Centre zero meter. Unused.....£15 p&p £7

**KINGSHILL STABILISED P.S.V. Model 500**  
 0-60 Volts; 0-0.5 Amps. Current Limiting. Metered. Size 8 1/2 x 6 x 5 1/2 ins.  
 .....£40 p&p £7

**VARIAC 5AMP**  
 Input 240V; Output 0-265V. Cased - suitable for Bench use.....£20 p&p £7

**METROHM-BATTERY MEGGER 500 VOLTS**  
 Complete with Batteries and leads. In leather case.....£40 p&p £5.

**NEW EQUIPMENT**

**HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 805.** Dual Trace 80MHz Delay Sweep Component Tester.....£515  
**HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 203.5** Dual Trace 20MHz Component Tester.....£264

**BLACK STAR FREQUENCY COUNTERS.**  
 P&P £4  
 Meteor 100-100MHZ.....£95  
 Meteor 600-600MHZ.....£121  
 Meteor 1000-1GHZ.....£185  
**BLACK STAR JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GENERATOR** Sine/Square/Triangle 0.1HZ - 500KHZ. p&p £4.....£110

**HUNG CHANG DMM 6010** 3 1/2 digit. Hand held 28 ranges including 10 Amp AC/DC. Complete with batteries & leads. p&p £4.....£33.50

**MULTIMETERS**

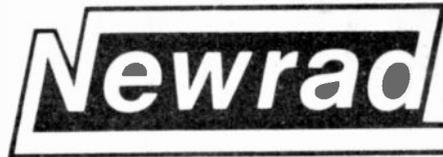
**PHILIPS DMM 2517,** 4 digit. Auto ranging etc.....£95  
 Complete with Batteries, Leads (Un-used) p&p.....£5  
**AVO 8 Mk5.** Complete with Batteries, leads & carrying case. p&p £7.....£90  
**AVO TEST SET No.1** (Very similar to AVO 8X).....£90  
**AVO MULTIMINOR.** Complete with Batteries, leads & carrying case. p&p £3.....£22.50

**AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER**

Type TT169  
 Handheld. GO/NOGO for In-situ Testing. Complete with Leads & Instructions.....£20 p&p £3

**CROYDON RESISTANCE BOX-MANGANIN**  
 0.1-1111 Ohms (4 switches). Un-used.....£25 p&p £7

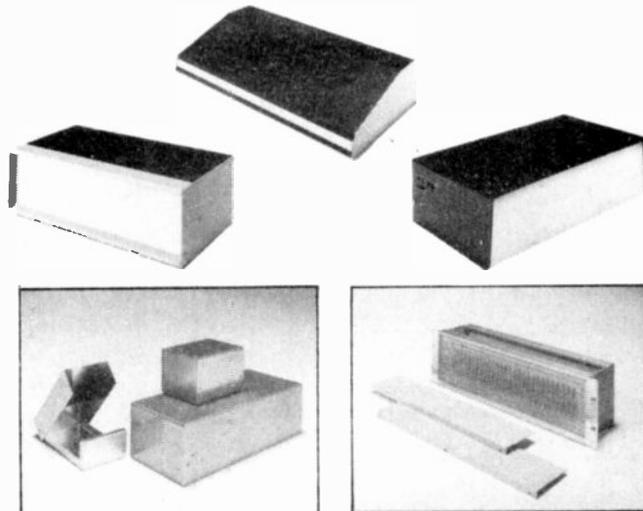
This IS A VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK, SAE Or Telephone for LISTS. Please check availability before ordering. Carriage all units £10. VAT to be added to Total of Goods & Carriage



**NEWRAD INSTRUMENT CASES LTD**

Manufacturers for the Electronics Industry

UNIT 19 · WICK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE · GORE ROAD  
 NEW MILTON · HANTS · BH25 6SJ  
 Telephone: NEW MILTON 621195



**WE MANUFACTURE BEAUTIFUL ENCLOSURES**

At prices you will find difficult to beat.

Alloy boxes from 80p to rack mounted units from £15 and a host of ranges and sizes in between. Well made - well finished - and all British.

Send large SAE for catalogue which includes £5 in vouchers.

**STEWARTS OF READING**  
 110 Wykenham Road, Reading Berks RG6 1PL  
 Telephone: 0734 68041

Callers welcome 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive

It's easy to complain about advertisements. But which ones?

Every week millions of advertisements appear in print, on posters or in the cinema.

Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice.

But some of them break the rules and warrant your complaints.

If you're not sure about which ones they are, however, drop us a line and we'll send you an abridged copy of the Advertising Code.

Then, if an advertisement bothers you, you'll be justified in bothering us.

The Advertising Standards Authority. If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right. ✓

ASA Ltd, Dept 2 Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

This space is donated in the interests of high standards of advertising.

**MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING**

**British Code of Advertising Practice**

ADVERTISEMENTS IN THIS PUBLICATION ARE REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO THE BRITISH CODE OF ADVERTISING PRACTICE IN RESPECT OF MAIL ORDER ADVERTISEMENTS WHERE MONEY IS PAID IN ADVANCE. THE CODE REQUIRES ADVERTISERS TO FULFIL ORDERS WITHIN 28 DAYS, UNLESS A LONGER DELIVERY PERIOD IS STATED. WHERE GOODS ARE RETURNED UNDAMAGED WITHIN SEVEN DAYS, THE PURCHASER'S MONEY MUST BE REFUNDED. PLEASE RETAIN PROOF OF POSTAGE/DESPATCH, AS THIS MAY BE NEEDED

**Mail Order Protection Scheme**

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery Which Video? will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided

1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned and
2. You write to the Publisher of this publication; summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent (up to a limit of £2,000 per annum for any one Advertiser so affected and up to £6,000 per annum in respect of all insolvent Advertisers. Claims may be paid for higher amounts, or when the above procedure has not been complied with, at the discretion of this publication, but we do not guarantee to do so in view of the need to set some limit to this commitment and to learn quickly of readers' difficulties.)

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payment made in response to catalogues etc received as a result of answering such advertisements) Classified advertisements are excluded.

# AMPLIFICATION

CHOOSE CRIMSON. THE NAME THAT MEANS QUALITY

Before buying elsewhere check out the features of CRIMSON quality:-

**ALL OUR MODULES:-**

- superior p.c.b., component identification, solder resist.
- non-potted so non-disposable if damaged.
- metal film resistors.
- negligible noise and distortions.

**OUR BIPOLAR POWER AMP MODULES:-**

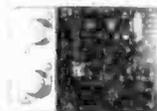
- fuseless electronic shut-down with re-set facility.
- reverse polarity protection.
- high output current capability (>25 Amps on CE1704).
- 18 transistors, 7 diodes.

**OUR MOSFET POWER MODULES:-** (FE908, FE1704)

- reponse down to d.c.
- j-fet inputs.
- common source output for highest efficiency.

**OUR CPR2 PREAMPLIFIER**

- ultimate sound quality.
- 42 semiconductors and perfect symmetry topology.
- anti-thump circuitry.
- selected passive components.



**NEW PRODUCT: FET3 POWER MODULE**  
UP TO 450W. 900W BRIDGED MODE.  
100V R.M.S. BRIDGE. £74.50

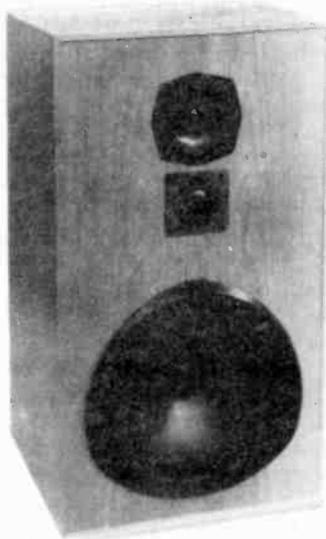
Examples from our range of built, tested and guaranteed modules.

Module	Power/Load	Price Inc. VAT & Delivery
CE608	60W/8R	£21.00
CE1004	100W/4R	£24.50
CE1008	100W/8R	£27.50
CE1704	170W/4R	£35.00
CE1708	170W/8R	£35.00
FE908	120W/8R	£29.50
FE1704	240W/4R	£52.00
CE3004	300W/4R	£49.00
BO1	BRIDGER	£8.20
CPR2	PREAMP	£47.95

Write or phone for details:-  
**CRIMSON ELEKTRIK STOKE,**  
Phoenix Works, 500 King St.,  
Longton,  
Stoke-on-Trent ST2 1EZ.  
Tel: 0782 330520

or contact our agents:-  
**BRADLEY-MARSHALL,**  
325 Edgeware Road, London  
and (especially for demonstrations):-  
**WILMSLOW AUDIO,**  
35-39 Church St, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

**KEF**  
The Speaker Engineers

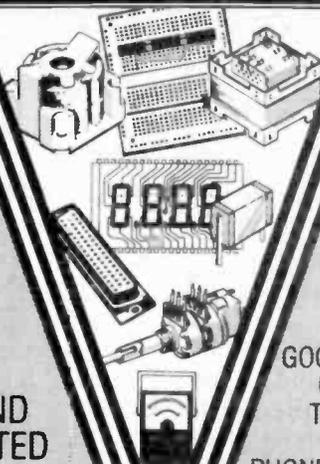


This is the CS9 — top model in the KEF range of designs for the home constructor. It is based on the famous 105.2 speaker but is housed in a conventional enclosure. There are five other models in the range to cover all domestic HiFi requirements, the quality of every design being assured by Kef's sophisticated computerised digital analysis techniques. Send for your free set of Kef Constructor Series leaflets (or send £1.50 for our comprehensive catalogue covering all aspects of DIY speakers).

**WILMSLOW AUDIO Ltd.,**  
35 - 39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire.  
Telephone 0625 529599.

FOR QUALITY COMPONENTS  
BY MAIL ORDER

**ELECTROVALUE**



**FREE**  
44 PAGE  
PRICED AND  
ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOGUE  
ON REQUEST

**FREE POSTAGE**  
GOOD DISCOUNTS  
GOOD SERVICE  
THOUSANDS OF  
STOCK ITEMS  
PHONE YOUR ORDER  
ACCESS OR  
BARCLAYCARD

**ELECTROVALUE LTD** 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham,  
Surrey TW20 0HB-Phone Egham (0784) 33603. Telex 264475  
North Branch, 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1NA  
Phone 061 432 4945  
Please mention this publication when replying

# TELECINE

Ever wondered how 35mm Cinemascope feature films are processed for presentation on television? Andrew Armstrong takes a look behind the scenes.

**A**lmost everyone watches feature films on television from time to time. These are the films which you might have seen at the cinema a year or two ago, and they were probably produced on 35mm colour film. Some pre-recorded video cassettes are also made from feature films, and in both cases the film is then viewed in a way not intended by the person who made it. Whether the dramatic material is as well suited to presentation on a small screen as on a large screen is often open to debate, but the technical quality of the programme is usually as good as we would expect it to be had the film been made specifically for television.

## Colour Television

Before making any further reference to films, let's refresh our memories on the subject of colour television.

The television picture is built up by means of an interlaced raster scan, illustrated in Fig. 1. In Britain a 625 line frame is used, built up from two 312.5 line fields. Fifty fields per second are transmitted, forming twenty five complete frames. This method gives a reasonable compromise between vertical resolution and flicker, within the limits of the transmission bandwidth used.

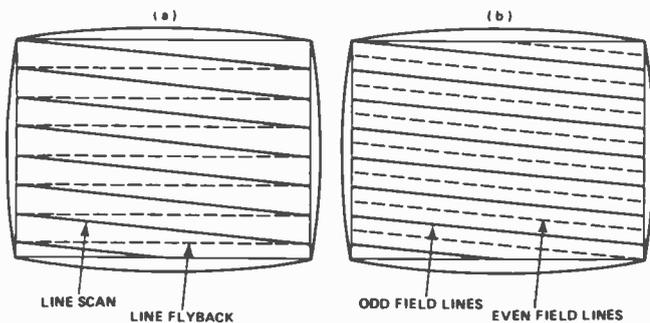


Fig. 1 a) the odd field of a single frame of video is scanned by a TV camera and b), the odd and even frames combined to make up an interlaced raster.

As with the black and white system, colour television relies on the persistence of vision of the eye to prevent the viewer observing the scanning process which builds up the picture — it all happens too fast. The colour perception of the eye is also fooled into seeing that which is not there. The eye seems to assess the colour of the light it receives by evaluating the proportional stimulation of cells which respond to red, green, and blue light. The frequency response is sufficiently broad for there to be an overlap of response between red and green, and green and blue.

If, for example, a spectrally pure yellow light (a sodium street lamp is a good approximation) is shone

into the eye, the green and red cells are both stimulated. The shade of yellow is determined by the proportional stimulation of the two types of cell. So far as the eye is concerned, the same colour is present if a mixture of red and green light in the right proportions is used instead of a single yellow light. This is how colour television achieves the effect of colour.

There is always a problem because not everyone's eyes work in exactly the same way. Different people need slightly different proportions of primary colours (red, green, or blue lights) in order to produce the illusion of a certain spectral colour. The proportions are also affected by the precise wavelengths of the primary colours which are used. For this reason the choice of coloured dyes for film or light emitting phosphors for television is of great importance.

## System Difference

The frame rate used for film is different from that used by any major television system in the world. Most film is taken at 24 fps (frames per second) but the television system in Britain works on 25 frames per second. This is close to the right speed, but American television gives worse problems with a rate of 30 fps.

Even if one were to run the film through a projector at the appropriate frame rate and televise the image directly, there would still be one major problem. The frame blanking period of the television system is much shorter than the time required to pull the next frame of film into view in the projector.

The sequence of operation in a projector is, approximately: 1) a shutter cuts off the light; 2) a claw, engaged with sprocket holes in the film, pulls the next frame into view; 3) the shutter uncovers the light source, so that the frame is visible. While the film frame is displayed it must be completely stationary or else it will appear blurred. Therefore a mechanical settling time is needed.

The result is that this means of televising a film, using a projector, screen, and television camera, would give black areas at the top and bottom of the picture. This occurs quite simply because the television camera is scanning while there is no image on the screen. If the phase of the projector and the television camera were to drift, there would be a black band moving up or down the picture, rather like a severe form of the effect observed on a television set whose main smoothing capacitor is failing.

The eye, of course, has no trouble with projected image, any more than it does with the scanning of the spot generating the raster in a television picture. In each case, the operation takes place faster than the eye can detect, being averaged out by the persistence of vision. The time taken for the eye to respond is normally assumed to be about 1/16th of a second, though this varies from person to person and is less around

the periphery of vision than in the central area.

There are other points of incompatibility between film and television, and these generally show up the inadequacies of television. First, the contrast range which can be reproduced on film is very much greater than available from a television set. This is particularly true in a well lit room where a mid-grey area may appear to be black: anything dimmer than mid grey will be indistinguishable.

Another difference is in the primary colours used. Different film stocks use different sets of primary colours, but none of them are the same as the ones used in colour television. This causes both mild desaturation (alteration of the colour towards a neutral grey of the same brightness) and a change of hue (colour).

The aspect ratio (the ratio between the height and width) also differs between film and television. This applies most seriously to cinemascope films. The frame of a cinemascope film is the same shape and sized as that of an ordinary film, and in fact there is no mechanical difference. The difference is in the anamorphic camera lens used, which compresses the image horizontally. In this way, the breadth of the scene filmed is greater compared with its height than the width of the film frame compared with its height.

### Telecine Systems

The above incompatibilities demand a special piece of equipment to convert from film to television. One intractable difference, which no conversion equipment can alter, is that the ordinary television system in this country cannot approach the clarity and detail of even a fairly ordinary quality film. Small details, clear on the film, simply show up as blurs on a domestic television. With this reservation, a good telecine machine can provide television pictures which go a long way towards doing justice to the film.

A number of different methods of film to television transfer have been used, but many of them are variations on a theme. There are three main methods.

The first, and least useful method, is to use a projector, screen, and television camera. In order to avoid the problem of black bands across the picture, very long persistence camera tubes are used so that the image persists during the time that the screen is blanked to move to the next frame. This delay causes streaks to be invisible behind moving objects. Due to the differences between three coloured channels, the streaks are normally multicoloured. This effect is present to some extent in all the home video cameras I have seen.

The long persistence camera technique has been (and may still be) used at some small TV stations in the USA, and is employed in the telecine adaptors available for home video use. It is not widely used.

### Flying Spot Scanner

Many variations of this idea have been used, and for a long time it has been the major basic technique. The method is to display a television raster on a small cathode ray tube, and focus the image of the raster on to the film. The light passes through the film and then through red, green, and blue dichroic colour splitters and into photomultipliers, which give an electrical output proportional to the light of each colour which passes through the film. This is illustrated in Fig. 2.

If these RGB (red, green & blue) signals are fed to an RGB video monitor, together with the synchroni-

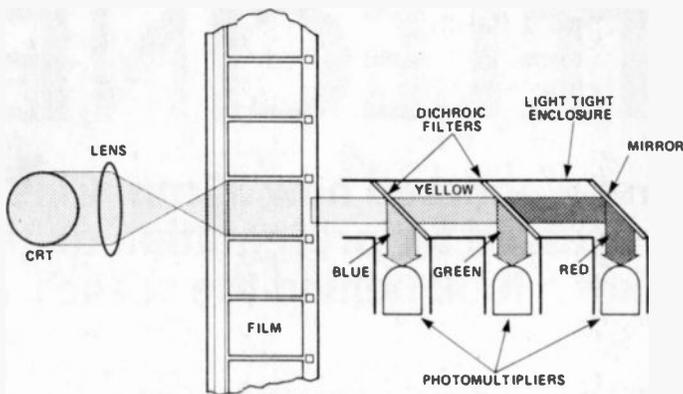


Fig. 2 The light passing through a colour film is directed through a series of dichroic filters to select the colours fed to the photomultipliers.

sation signals used to generate the original raster, a television picture of the film frame being scanned will be seen.

This method displays a single stationary film frame. To televise moving film, a method must be found to produce a stable picture. Most of these involve moving the image of the raster to track the movement of the film, by various electronic or optical means. One novel modern method used is to scan the film frame only while it is in a suitable position, and to store the television picture digitally to be read out at normal television rate. This means, of course, that the scanning for storage is carried out at a faster rate than normal television scanning, and in a non-interlaced manner.

### Charge Coupled Devices

This led logically to the third major technique of televising film, which uses CCD (charge coupled device) line arrays to digitise the film line by line as it passes by. The digital signal generated is stored in a frame store and then read out at the normal television rate.

This technique has recently become very widespread. Two of the major telecine manufacturers, Marconi and Bosch, make only CCD based machines, while another major producer, Rank Cintel, makes both flying spot and CCD type telecine machines.

### Flying Spot Variations

A flying spot scanner without a frame store must track the film movement with the image of the raster. This has not always been accomplished electronically. One idea which was tried was the hologon, a multi-faceted prism made to spin so as to present a new face to each film frame. Its angles are such that the image of the raster is deflected to follow the film movement. Several machines of this type have been used at the BBC for many years.

A difficulty in the use of this system is that movement of a heavy, spinning, block of glass must be matched to the television synchronisation signals so that the optical changeover from one facet to the next occurs during the frame blanking period. Because high quality pictures are required, this is more difficult than the control of the heads in a video cassette machine. The film, of course, also has to be synchronised in a similar manner, so there are two sources of mechanical error which must not add up to a noticeable picture disturbance.

## Hopping Patch

In many ways, it is easier to move an image on a CRT than to move it optically. Hopping patch is so called because the patch on the CRT hops between two locations, which correspond to the positions of the film frame the first and second time it is scanned.

The movement of the film is in the opposite direction to the direction of scanning, so the resultant raster is half the size that would be required to scan a stationary frame. Figure 3 illustrates this.

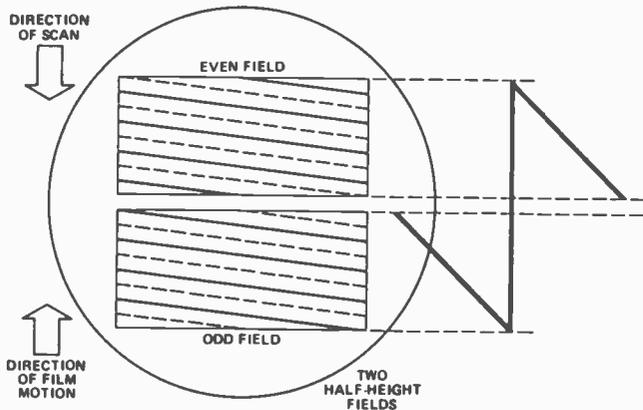


Fig. 3 The 'hopping patch' system. The odd field is scanned first, then the scanning spot jumps up one frame height and carries out the even field scan. The vertical scan waveform is shown to the right.

This system still requires the film to be in the correct place at the correct time, but this is easier than synchronising a prism as well. It also has its own special problems. Because of the interlaced method of producing a television picture, alternate lines on the picture are scanned by the two rasters. If the positioning of each raster relative to the other is not very accurate, the picture details will not match between the two halves and a very visible jitter will result.

This applies to every part of each raster, so a deviation of more than half a television line width from the correct rectangular shape will cause an effect on the picture that would make some viewers seasick.

## Film Tracking

Instead of forcing the film to be in the right place to be scanned at the right time, an electronic film

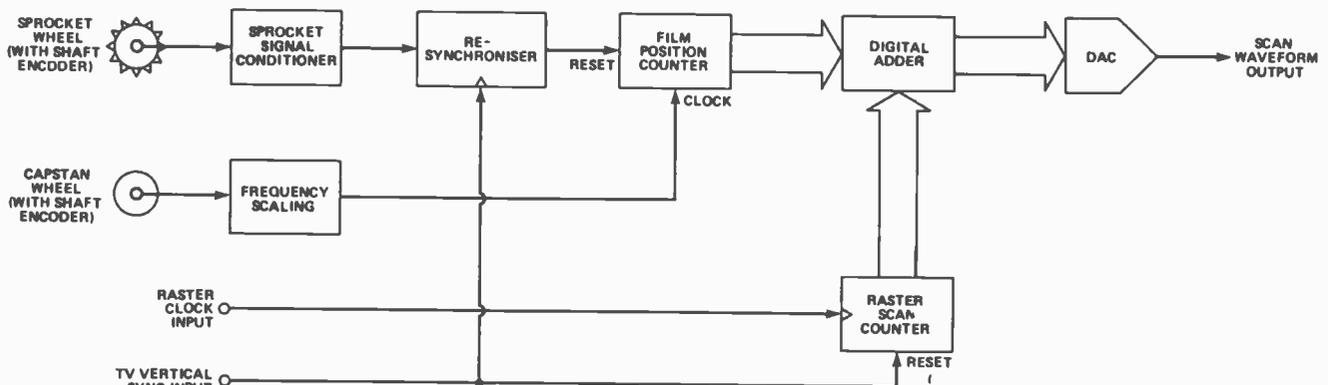


Fig. 4 A simplified film tracking scheme. The resynchroniser resets the film position counter one film frame backwards on the first TV vertical sync pulse, following a sprocket wheel pulse which indicates that the next frame is in view. The composite (raster plus film motion) is generated digitally, so analogue drift is not a problem.

tracking system can be used. This determines which of the film frames passing nearby is best placed to be scanned for the next field, and scans it. The position of the film is sensed by optical sprocket hole detectors or by the use of shaft encoders on sprocket wheels. This means that any small disturbances in the control of the film position will not contribute to jitter on the picture. The attendant disadvantage is that the rasters do not always occur at exactly the same place on the CRT, so the job of keeping the shape and positioning accurate is more difficult.

The film tracking method does have an attractive spin-off, which is that the precise film speed no longer matters so far as providing a good picture is concerned. This would allow a film to be played at 24 fps instead of 25 fps, on a British television system. A film can be stretched or compressed by a few percent to fit the standard programme times. In order not to upset those with perfect pitch, or even just good hearing, audio pitch correctors are available. These devices use memory to treat the sound rather in the way a frame store treats the video. This can result in some parts of the sound waveform being cut out, or played twice, but this is not normally noticeable.

## Some Current Machines

Almost all of the telecine machines sold for professional uses nowadays incorporate framestores. The one exception to this is a new machine, shown for the first time at the IBC Exhibition in Brighton this year, by Independent Cine Equipment. This particular machine uses a film tracking technique to avoid the cost of a framestore, and to provide superior performance in those situations where a framestore is a liability rather than an asset. An illustrative example of a film tracking system is shown in Fig. 4.

The performance of this particular machine is probably comparable with that of some of the better known and more highly priced machines, but it does not offer computer controlled special functions. It is likely that, given the decreasing cost of memory, the extra cost of a frame store in an 'all singing, all dancing' machine would not be very significant.

## Digiscan

The most widely sold flying spot telecine is the Rank Cintel Mk III C. This is available in a version using a hopping patch and a version using a frame store and a single patch position. The hopping patch option offers

operation only at standard film speeds, but it does offer a higher resolution than the frame store version which is limited by the number of memory locations used. An ordinary domestic television set would not show any difference but broadcasters seem to prefer hopping patch machines.

The frame store version (named Digiscan) offers variable speed operation, because regardless of film speed, there is always an up to date picture stored in the frame store. There is also a digital picture enhancement system which, though it cannot produce resolution that is not there in the first place, can greatly improve the appearance of a picture. One method of doing this is illustrated in Fig. 5, where a video edge is artificially sharpened to make the outline of an object appear crisper.

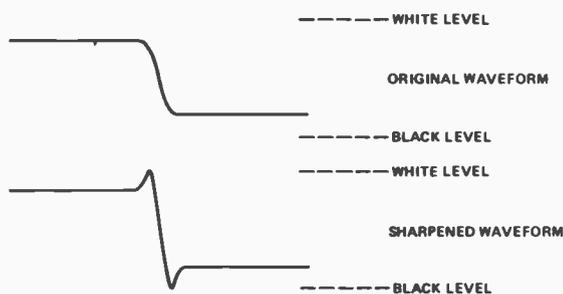


Fig. 5 Edges may be made to appear sharper than they are on the video signal by adding overshoot and speeding the transition. No more detail is generated, but it fools the eye into perceiving a very crisp image.

The enhancement shown is carried out on a single video line, and would only sharpen vertical lines on the picture. A frame store allows the comparison of a picture line with the one before or after it, so that differences can be emphasised, thus sharpening horizontal lines.

There is another great advantage with the Digiscan telecine. Because the film frame is scanned from top to bottom rather than in an interlaced manner, there is no chance that the position of the two interlaced fields finally displayed will not match up correctly even if the geometry of the scanning is imperfect.

### Colour Correction

Any system of transferring film to video must take account of the higher contrast available on film, and the differences in the primary colours used. The effect of the higher contrast on the film is that, without any form of correction, large picture areas would appear on the television as completely black or completely white. The signal range must be compressed (referred to as gamma correction) in order to provide a better representation of the film picture. The gamma law is

$$\text{Antilog}(\text{Gamma} \cdot \text{Log}(\text{signal}))$$

and may result in a gain in the dark areas several hundred times the gain in the light areas.

The gamma law must be correct for each colour, or else the hue will be affected by the brightness. The hue of near black and near white must also be adjusted to compensate for differences in film stock, and even for different scenes. Typically this correction is controlled by three joysticks, with three overall level controls. Thus, the operator may turn the stem of the joystick to adjust the amount of gamma correction used, and adjust the position to determine how this is

shared between the red, green, and blue signals.

In addition to requiring the correct gamma for each colour individually, the gamma of each colour may need to be modified by the signals from the other two colours to compensate for the mismatch between the coloured dyes used in the film and the colours used for colour TV. On some types of film stock it can be impossible to achieve natural colours unless this process (referred to as masking) is carried out. Most machines have several preset masking matrices for different film types.

This vigorous correction has several consequences. The first is that there is too little dynamic range in an ordinary frame store to permit the correction to be carried out after storage. If this were tried, then areas which had to be amplified substantially would have the size of the minimum digital step of brightness similarly increased. Distinct stepped brightness levels would be clearly visible.

For this reason, the correction in the Digiscan system is carried out before the signal is digitised. The only problem here is that the digital store is not updated while the film is stationary, so in order to colour correct a scene the operator has to keep running the film back and trying again.

A computer control system is available to take account of the different colour correction needed for different scenes. This stores the correction settings for each scene, and applies them at the appropriate frame number.

Many other facilities are available, including an XY zoom system which will allow the operator to zoom in on any part of the film frame. A subset of this system allows the machine to televise cinemascope films. A portion of the picture width is enlarged to fill the whole screen, and the operator can pan the displayed portion across the frame. The degree of horizontal enlargement is chosen to alter the tall thin images to realistic proportions.

If the panning has not been done quite carefully enough, the viewer may begin to feel like a spectator at a tennis match. You may occasionally notice the picture panning across to the person speaking just when he finishes what he was saying and someone on the other side of the picture speaks.

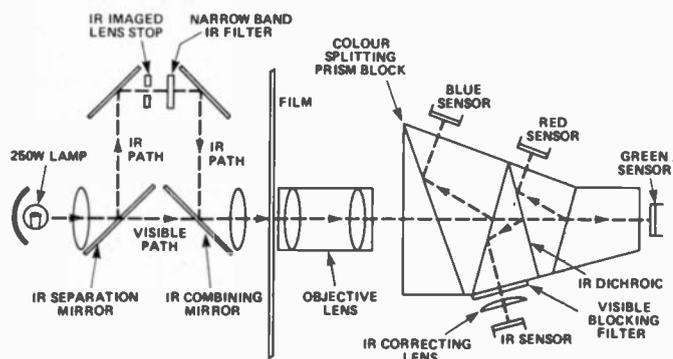
A cinemascope film may, instead, be shown with a blank above and below it on the television screen, to reduce the height to a realistic level, but this is not so common.

### CCD Machines

There are several manufacturers of CCD type machines. They provide different facilities and are suitable for different applications.

One of the generic differences between flying spot and CCD telecines is that the CRTs used for flying spot scanners have the highest output in the green region, and well down in the blue and red regions. Because of this, the signal to noise ratio of the red and blue channels of a CRT based machine is normally unimpressive. On the other hand, the high output and better spectral response of the projector lamps used on CCD machines gives a good signal to noise ratio on all channels.

A major selling point of Rank Cintel's ADS1 is the facility to detect dirt and scratches on the film. This is possible because the light from the filament lamps used to illuminate the film, unlike the light from a CRT, contains a lot of infra-red. The dyes used on films are transparent to infra-red light, so only the dirt and



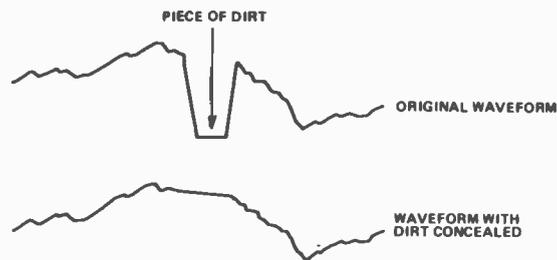
**Fig. 6** The infra-red dirt detection system of the Rank Cintel CCD telecine.

scratches show up under this wavelength. A special channel is used to detect such blemishes, as illustrated in Fig. 6. Note the extra long optical path length and the special stop for the infra-red, because the focal length of the lenses is very different at this wavelength.

Once the scratch has been detected, it must be concealed. To do this, the video signal must be delayed to allow the concealment circuitry to work. The concealment circuitry is digital and generates a ramp from just before the scratch until just after it, neatly joining up the video waveform. This is illustrated in Fig. 7.

The ADS1 telecine carries out its colour correction by means of analogue circuitry before the frame store. It is very similar to the Digiscan machine in this respect.

The Marconi telecine machine does not offer dirt concealment. One of its special features is that it car-



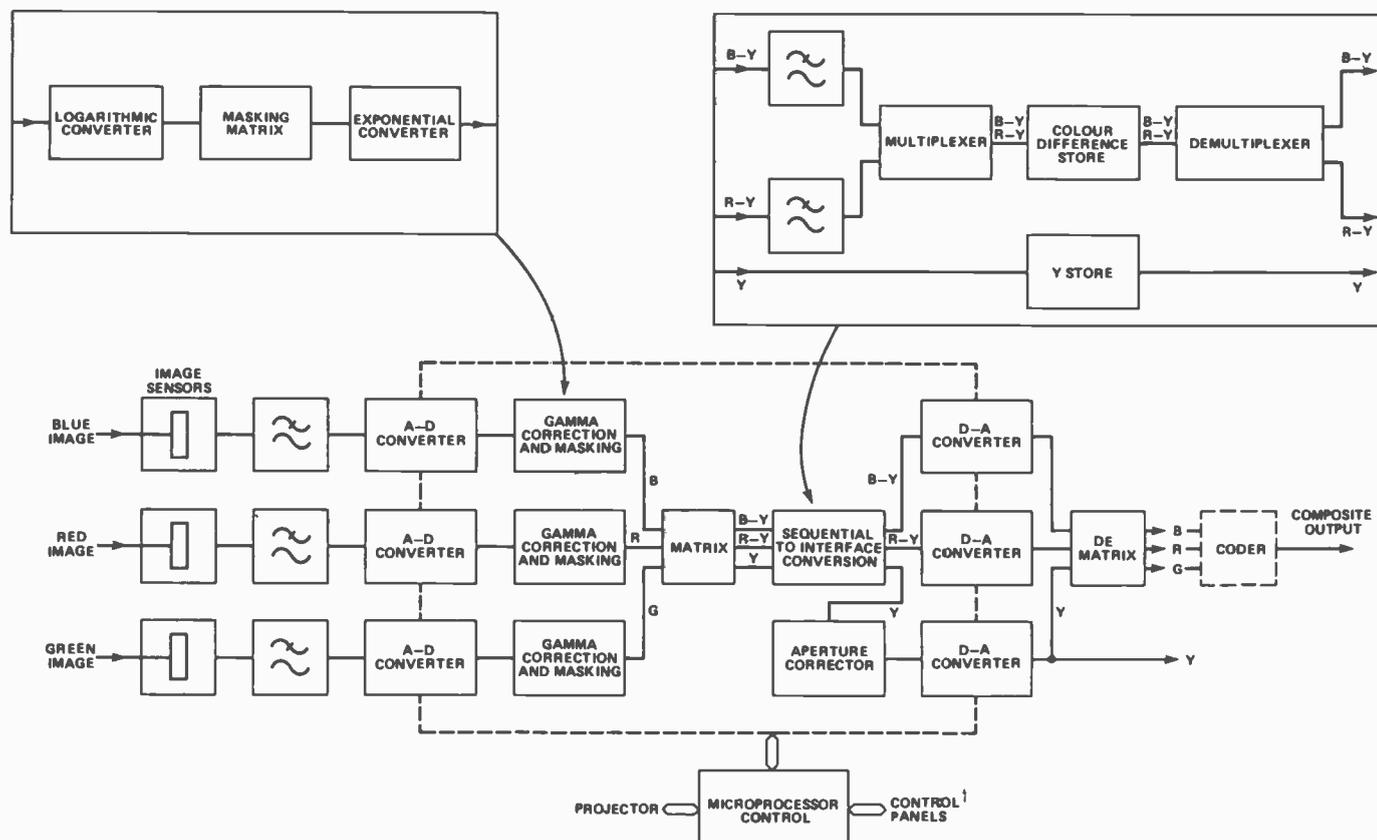
**Fig. 7** The concealment of the piece of dirt is carried out by joining the ends of the waveform on either side of it. The slight loss of detail on the picture is rarely detectable.

ries out the colour correction digitally. The block diagram of Fig. 8 illustrates this.

A normal frame store has too few bits to permit the extreme 'black stretch' which is often needed to gamma correct a film. Such is the case with this machine as well, but the DAC digitises the signal to an accuracy of 11 bits. The processing carried out to this accuracy makes good use of look-up tables — a more pedestrian method of processing would not be fast enough.

In the logarithmic conversion, and again in the multiplication, an extra bit is added in the processing to avoid rounding errors. The signal is truncated from 13 bits to 8 bits in the antilog lookup table, and the resultant signal is stored in luminance and colour difference stores.

A German company, Bosch, make a CCD based telecine called the FDL 60. One of its major features is that, in televising cinemascope films, the entire width of the picture may be displayed on a monitor, with border lines superimposed to show which part of the picture is to be broadcast to fill the TV screen. This



**Fig. 8** The Marconi digital colour control system. The filters before the ADCs prevent 'aliasing' — an optical beat between detail on the film and the discrete positions of the optical sensors in the CCD line array.

# FEATURE : Telecine

makes it easier for the operator to pan appropriately. The panning information is stored in a control computer, and used to control the machine 'live'.

The FDL 60 also features a grain reducer which does a very good job of hiding film grain, so a 16mm film can look almost as good as 35mm film. The grain reduction relies on the fact that the grain produces very rapid changes in picture content, which can safely be ignored in a slowly changing scene. If too much correction is used, the grain corrector will try to correct for movement in the scene. The picture would then resemble that obtained from a TV camera using a slow response tube.

## Applications

There are two main applications for telecine machines in broadcasting. The obvious use is on-air transmission of films. The films used tend to be made specially for television, so the quality is uniform.

The somewhat limited dynamic range available from CCD machines is quite suitable for this type of film. The reliability and freedom from the need for constant readjustment of CCD machines thus make them desirable for on-air use.

Films which are not specifically made for television do not often have such an ideal characteristic, and are often processed and transferred to tape before broadcast. A flying spot scanner is preferred for this post production work. The ability to zoom, by altering the raster size, with no loss of resolution, and the higher contrast range which can be accommodated, all contribute to its popularity.

## The Future

It would appear that the use of film in television is increasing, despite the use of, for example, electronic news gathering equipment. One might imagine that, as videotape based systems become more compact and convenient, film will finally decline as a medium for television.

This may not happen so soon as some people think, for two reasons. First, improvements in film still continue, so that smaller gauge films can be used to give the required quality. Second, when high definition television is introduced, film will be able to meet the picture standards while videotape systems may have a struggle at first.

The next question is — what type of telecine? Although CCD machines are improving, the resolution is limited by the number of elements in the line array, and further improvements are desirable even for present TV standards. It is very likely that the flying spot telecine will enjoy a renaissance if high definition is introduced in the foreseeable future.

One might go further, and suggest that a telecine with a frame store is unlikely, at first, to meet with approval from broadcasters, and that a hopping patch system will be used. In this case, it might well be that the limitations of the basic system will mean that some kind of "film tracking system" will be used on machines for this purpose. Thus events have almost gone full circle, because the technical literature on film tracking for flying spot systems goes back for at least twenty years.

## AUDIO ELECTRONICS

ALL ITEMS ON DISPLAY  
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK

### SCOPES

(UK C/P & Ins.  
£6.00 or £15.00  
securicor)  
HAMEG All with  
Component Testers



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

HM203/5 Dual 20MHZ Bench **£303.60**  
 HM204/2 With Sweep delay **£419.75**  
 HM605 Dual 60MHZ **£592.25**  
 HITACHI (All models available)  
 V212 Dual 20MHZ **£378.35**  
 CROTECH All with Component Testers  
 3030 15MHZ Single Trace Portable **£205.85**  
 3035 Large Display Bench version **£227.70**  
 3132 Dual 20MHZ Component  
 Comparator, DC regulated outputs **£341.50**  
**PROBES**  
 X1-X10 Scope Probes with adaptors **£11.50**

### DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER

(UK C/P 65p)  
Large LCD display  
8 ranges: 0.1pF to  
2500 mfd **£69.50**



### DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

(UK C/P 65p)  
S = Slide switches  
PB = Push Button  
R = Rotary (\* With case)  
•KD305 (S) 14 Range 10A DC 2M ohm **£29.80**  
 6010 (PB) 28 Range 10A AC/DC  
 20M ohm **£43.50**  
 •KD 55C (R) 26 Range 10A AC/DC  
 20M ohm **£44.50**  
 •3510 (R) Range 10A AC/DC 20M  
 ohm Hfe tester cont. buzzer **£46.52**  
 MES40 (R) Man/Auto 19 Range 10A  
 AC/DC 20M ohm **£47.47**

### TRANSISTOR TESTER

(UK C/P 65p)  
Direct reading of Hfe and leakage  
for NPN/PNP transistors  
& diodes **£27.95**



### ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS

(UK C/P 65p)  
MC 1015 10K/volt  
15 Range pocket **£8.95**  
 NH56R 10K/volt  
22 Range **£12.95**  
 102BZ 20K/volt 22 Range 10A DC **£14.50**  
 YN360TR 20K/volt 19 Range plus  
 Hfe test **£15.95**  
 5001 50K/volt Range doubler  
 18A DC 20M ohm **£21.95**  
 830A 30K/volt 26 Range 10A AC/DC  
 10 meg ohm **£24.95**

### DC POWER SUPPLIES

220/240 AC Input  
(UK C/P £1.00)  
1203 13.8 volt 3 Amp DC  
 Output (for all 12 volt DC equipment) **£12.95**  
 241 Meter Indicator Amps/volts 0/30  
 volt 0/1 Amp **£37.95**  
 243 3 Amp version **£59.95**



ORDER BY POST OR PHONE OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

## AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN  
Tel: 01-724 3564

Complete  
Equipment  
Catalogue

Up to £1000 instant credit Available  
(Lombard Tricity Finance)

Large size  
(25p UK)



## It's no secret...

that we receive telephone calls, personal visits and postal enquiries from new customers who usually state: 'I've been recommended to you by ----'.

Recommendation seems pretty sound evidence that we succeed in providing the right kind of service. Just take a look through our catalogue and you'll see what we mean. Send for your copy today, all items are in stock for fast delivery.

**CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LIMITED**  
 40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET  
 TELEPHONE 01-452 0161

Post this coupon now for your copy of the 1985 catalogue.

Name .....

Address .....

ETI

NEW  
IMPROVED

# BRADLEY MARSHALL

- ELECTRONIC COMPONENT •
- COMPUTER & SOFTWARE SPECIALIST •

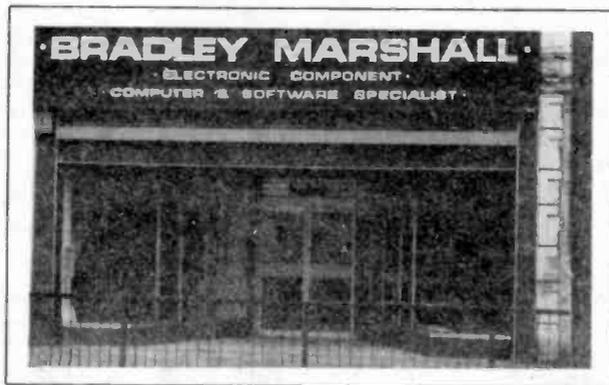
BRADLEY MARSHALL, 382-386 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1BN  
Telephone: 01-723 4242



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS **Crimson Elektrik thandar VELLEMAN** **KIT**

BRADLEY MARSHALL are proud to announce the opening of their spacious new premises at 382-386 Edgware Road (opposite their old shop). The new premises are larger than before, enabling us to provide you with superior service. . . .

- Product line increased from 2000 to over 5000 stock items!
- Our brand new COMPUTER CENTRE stocks all the latest Hardware, Software and Peripherals, from Acorn, Sinclair, Commodore etc, at the most competitive prices in town!
- We have employed additional staff to serve you more efficiently!
- FREE CATALOGUE, and a first class mail order service (please 'phone before ordering for up to the minute prices)



**TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME**  
Bradley Marshall's new premises offer you  
expert friendly advice

redpoint

THOMSON-CSF

National Semiconductor

ADVERT

SIEMENS alfac

WEATHER

SUN



Components

ERG

RCM

ARROW

Mullard

LINK

AIR TRANSFORMERS

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES



WISHER BREADBOARD



# DIGITAL FRAMESTORE

In this final part, we give the remaining PCB overlay, the Buylines and some details on picture manipulation. Design and development by Dan Ogilvie.

In this section I hope to explain one further method of image enhancement that can be performed on any computer and can produce some very useful results such as edge detection or noise filtering.

Let us for example consider how we might perform a high-pass filter function on our stored image. The simplest way to filter the picture would be an LCR network on the front end before we stored it. This is simple in theory, but variable filters at 6MHz are difficult to design. If we wished to extend the filtering to include low-pass or band-pass filters more switchable elements would have to be added and the design would become increasingly difficult and complex.

Another approach some readers may have encountered would be to take the Fourier transform of the picture, and then to choose just the required coefficients before applying the inverse transform to restore the filtered version of the image. 'Taking a Fourier transform' is just the mathematical equivalent of splitting the signal into its constituent frequencies, the 'coefficients' referred to being the sizes of the different frequency components. Once a signal is split into its component parts this way, we can perform any filtering function we like, no matter how complex. It does not matter that the function we might choose does not have

an 'analogue' (LCR) counterpart. Two examples will illustrate how powerful this method can be.

The transmission of television pictures entails a high bandwidth because of the amount of information that has to be sent. This applies also to the storage of information where the large amount of memory (in this case about 393K bytes for one image) means optical discs offer the Hobsons choice.

Any technique to reduce the amount of memory required to represent an image is worthwhile. Some simple methods can be used effectively on documents or similar (one bit data) or on some images with little detail. But for any image with detail these techniques are of little use. However by examining the Fourier coefficients and running complex selection routines to select only those necessary to retain picture detail we can reduce the memory requirements dramatically. There are stores of a complex 24 bit colour (8 bits of red, green and blue) being reduced to one bit with little observed degradation of the image! Further reductions are possible if a degree of degradation is considered acceptable.

One further example is the removal of motion blur from a picture — for example, a photograph of a race horse passing by, taken with a stationary camera. Simplistically, if we could examine the

Fourier coefficients we should be able to identify the coefficients associated with the race horse's velocity and remove it from the spectrum, leaving the image without the blur.

Fourier analysis certainly offers

## BUYLINES

No particular problems should be experienced with any of the components in the framestore. As was stated, the DRAMs used were Motorola MCM6664L20. In view of the number used it is well worthwhile shopping around for the best price. STC should offer a competitive price and accept Access and Barclaycard (tel. 0279 26777).

The ADC/DAC are obtainable from MCP Electronics Ltd, Alperon, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 4PE, tel. 01-902 5941. The full type numbers are ADC-TDC 1014CJ7 and DAC TDC 1016J5C8. They have a minimum order of £25, which will not be a problem in this case!

The crystal is a special and was obtained from IQD Ltd, North Street, Crewkerne, Somerset TA18 7AR, tel. 0460 74433.

The TTL is standard. The 74F devices can be obtained from Hi-Tech Components, Gilray Road, Diss, Norfolk (tel. 0379 4131), or STC amongst others.

The PCBs will be available from the ETI PCB Service; six memory and one each of the control and ADC/DAC card are required.

The TA6993W used in the external sync circuit will have to be shopped around for. It is an RCA device. Try Macro Marketing (06286 4422) or STC.

us a lot in terms of the range of picture enhancements, but unless you have indeterminable patience or a PDP11 to hand, I do not think these techniques can be applied; I would certainly be interested in hearing from anyone who is attempting it.

Let us look at a technique that can be performed on images and is within the scope of our home micro.

The techniques discussed above would be performed in the frequency domain, ie, we would be manipulating coefficients of terms that represented all the frequencies present in the image. We could however manipulate the image in the spatial domain. In other words, by looking at the adjacent pixels to the one we are operating on and only changing it dependent on its own and the local pixel value we can perform a number of techniques similar to those we saw at first in the frequency domain.

The technique itself is called convolution. It is the spatial equivalent of Fourier analysis. Mathematically, it is sometimes possible to convert a Fourier operator to a convolver but generally speaking convolution is not so flexible.

Convolution takes each point on the screen, and from this and the immediately adjacent pixels, it generates a new pixel value. How this works and what it is capable of is probably best demonstrated by an example.

Fig. 19a shows a section of an image which is boring, absolutely flat and dark grey in tone. Fig. 19b shows a convolver. How it is used is as follows: the central term in the convolver ('9' in this case) is placed over the pixel to be operated on, and the pixel and the surrounding pixels are multiplied by the equivalent terms in the convolver, as shown in Fig. 19c. All the resultant terms are added up to form the new pixel value, as shown in Fig. 19d. In this case the new pixel value is exactly the same as the old value. (Note to the mathematically-minded — this is not true matrix multiplication, thank Heaven!)

Let us suppose that a little further to the right of the same image there is an increase in the brightness, spreading over a couple of pixels, Fig. 19e. Applying the same convolver gives the values in Fig. 19f. Notice the extent to which the edge has

been enhanced, the pixels adjacent to the edge being turned to reference black (-10 would appear as 0) and very nearly peak white (60, peak white is 63). If a threshold were imposed of, say, 32, so that every below 32 in pixel value were made 0 and every thing above 32 were made 63, this convolver would have successfully picked the outline of the objects in the image in peak white on a black background.

This is one example of a convolver, which is 3 x 3 in size. There are a large variety of convolvers around, by no means all of them 3 x 3 in size. They perform a number of filtering routines — for example, the example shown could be considered the equivalent of a high-pass filter or differentiator — and some other quite 'intelligent' image manipula-

(a)

LINE No.	PIXEL No.						
	23	24	25	26	28	29	30
110	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
111	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
112	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
113	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
116	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

(b)

$$\begin{bmatrix} -1 & -1 & -1 \\ -1 & +9 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

(c)

$$\begin{bmatrix} 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 10 & 10 & 10 \\ 10 & 10 & 10 \end{bmatrix} \otimes \begin{bmatrix} -1 & -1 & -1 \\ -1 & +9 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -10 & -10 & -10 \\ -10 & +90 & -10 \\ -10 & -10 & -10 \end{bmatrix}$$

(d)

$$8 \times (-10) + 90 = 10$$

(e)

LINE No.	PIXEL No.						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
110	10	10	10	20	30	30	30
111	10	10	10	20	30	30	30
112	10	10	10	20	30	30	30
113	10	10	10	20	30	30	30
114	10	10	10	20	30	30	30
116	10	10	10	20	30	30	30

(f)

LINE No.	PIXEL No.						
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
110	10	10	-20	+20	80	30	30
111	10	10	-20	+20	80	30	30
112	10	10	-20	+20	80	30	30
113	10	10	-20	+20	80	30	30
114	10	10	-20	+20	80	30	30
116	10	10	-20	+20	80	30	30

Fig. 19 (a) Digitised section of a flat image; (b) a convolver; (c) applying the convolver to one pixel; (d) the result of applying the convolver — back to square one; (e) a section of image with a change of brightness; (f) the convolver applied to this section.

tion functions.

This is unfortunately all the detail on image manipulation that I can justify here. Books on image processing tend to be very expensive and very heavy going. The one that I have found the easiest to get along with is 'Digital Image Processing' by Rafael Gonzalez and Paul Wintz, published by Addison Wesley Publishing in 1977. Perhaps it is high time that someone wrote a book aimed at the home micro user, as there are now a number of vision systems knocking around besides the framstore described in these articles.

## Editorial Note

Far be it for us to discourage anyone from building an ETI project, but a few words on this framstore are needed. From the start, this project was conceived as being for experimenters, and by this, we mean someone with enough experience of electronics to fully understand a system of this complexity.

We hope that all our readers will have gained some insight into the techniques involved in storing and manipulating a TV picture, but, as this framstore uses an awful lot of expensive devices, some of them operating at very high speeds, we would expect relatively few readers to build it.

We strongly advise potential builders to be certain of their ability to de-bug a large digital system such as this before they begin. If you're not certain of your ability — or if you don't have access to the necessary test gear (say at least a 20MHz dual-beam 'scope) — leave it alone until you are fully ready to have a go.

One final factor we would mention is that we are having difficulty finding someone to replace our former projects editor, Phil Walker, so our ability to answer technical enquiries will be severely limited for the foreseeable future.

We're sorry if this all sounds so negative. However, it's distressing for us — as it must be for the readers concerned — to find a batch of enquiries from people who'll never get their piece of dream hardware to work because they are well out of their technical depth.



# FREE CAREER BOOKLET

**Train for success, for a better job, better pay**

Enjoy all the advantages of an ICS Diploma Course, training you ready for a new, higher paid, more exciting career.

Learn in your own home, in your own time, at your own pace, through ICS home study, used by over 8 million already! Look at the wide range of opportunities awaiting you. Whatever your interest or skill, there's an ICS Diploma Course there for you to use.

Send for your FREE CAREER BOOKLET today—at no cost or obligation at all.

**GCE** Over 40 'O' and 'A' Level subjects from which to choose. Your vital passport to career success.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING <input type="checkbox"/>	RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE <input type="checkbox"/>
ELECTRONICS <input type="checkbox"/>	INTERIOR DESIGN <input type="checkbox"/>
COMMERCIAL ART <input type="checkbox"/>	WRITING FOR PROFIT <input type="checkbox"/>
TV, RADIO & AUDIO SERVICING <input type="checkbox"/>	CAR MECHANICS <input type="checkbox"/>
BOOK-KEEPING & ACCOUNTANCY <input type="checkbox"/>	

Please send FREE DETAILS for the course ticked above.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

P. Code \_\_\_\_\_

**ICS**

ICS Dept EBS45  
8 Elliot Place  
Clydeway Centre Glasgow G3 8EF  
041 221 2926 or 01 622 9911  
(all hours)



COMPUTER ICs				CMOS				LINEAR ICs			
6802	2.45	6852	2.40	4000	16	4028	45	555	21	ML926	1.80
6809	4.95	280A CPU	1.55	4001	18	4040	49	556	40	ML927	1.80
6821	1.20	280A CTC	1.55	4002	18	4043	42	741	22	ML928	1.80
6850	1.50	280A PIO	1.55	4007	16	4046	60	748	30	ML929	1.80
<b>MEMORIES</b>				<b>OPTO</b>							
2716	3.10	2764	4.75	3mm red	9	5mm red	9	LM324	40	SL490	2.05
2732	3.20	6810	1.40	3mm green	12	5mm green	12	LM334Z	85	SL4900	7.00
<b>SCRs</b>				3mm yellow	12	5mm yellow	12	LM335Z	1.20	TB4810AS	9.00
CT1060	28	6A/50V	35	LED CLIPS	3			LM339	40	TD41024	1.20
TIC1060	40	6A/200V	35	Rectangular, square, arrow or triangular (flat face)				LM348	55	TD4290	1.90
<b>CRYSTALS</b>				3mm red	9	5mm red	9	LM358	48	TLO61	4.48
32kHz	80	4.1943M	1.50	3mm green	12	5mm green	12	LM380	1.20	TLO62	60
1.8432M	2.30	4.1952M	1.80	3mm yellow	12	5mm yellow	12	LM381	1.40	TLO64	1.30
2.4576M	1.80	6.0M	1.30	4.0M	1.20	6.144M	1.40	LM382	1.10	TLO71	45
3.2768M	1.60	6.144M	1.40	<b>SWITCHES</b>				LM386	88	TLO72	70
<b>BOXES</b>				Push to Make	15			LM1035	3.95	TLO84	1.30
B1 75 x 56 x 35mm	85	Plastic with lid		Push to Break	25			LM1458	34	TLO81	35
B2 95 x 71 x 35	90			Push on/off (3A mains)	50			LM2917	1.90	TLO82	4.48
B3 115 x 95 x 37	1.10			Sub. Min. Toggle				LM3900	68	TLO84	1.00
B4 140 x 90 x 55	1.50			SPST	50	DPDT	65	LM3909	80	TL170	50
B5 207 x 122 x 77	2.75			DP Centre Off	89			LM3911	1.75	TL507C	1.20
B6 213 x 142 x 57	2.70			Slider DPDT	15			LM3914	2.40	TMS1121	8.50
<b>400V TRIACS</b>				DIL Switches				LM3915	2.40	TMS1601	9.50
4A	49	8A	58	4 way	80	6 way	90	LM13600	1.10	UA2240	1.45
6A with diac	85	12A	85	8 way	1.00			LS7210	4.75	ULN2003	75
8A isolated	16A	95	95	Rotary Switches	50			LS7220	2.75	ULN2004	75
1ab	65	25A	2.10	1P12W		4P3W		LS7225	2.60	ZN414	80
8A sensitive gate	66	Diac	18	<b>REGULATORS</b>				MF10C	2.97	ZN425	3.40
<b>Other boxes including wide range of decastr. aluminium and Veroboxes in our catalogue.</b>				DL784 .3 cc	75	4 Dq 1.0" cc	75	ML922	3.80	ZN427	5.70
				FND500.5 cc	85	DIRECT DRIVE	85	ML924	2.50	ZN428	4.50
				FND507.5 cc	85	Display	7.00	ML925	2.10	ZN1034E	1.80
								78L05/12/15	30	7805/12/15	50
								78L05/12/15	55	7905	55
								Variable: LM723 40			
								LM338K(SA) 5.00			
								LM3177 85			

**FOR FREE 28 PAGE CATALOGUE SEND 9x6 SAE TODAY!!**  
**TELEPHONE ORDERS ACCESS & BARCLAY CARD VISA**  
**RING 01-567 8910 (24 HRS)**  
**FIVE SIX SEVEN EIGHT NINE TEN**

## ROBOTS

### For Education, Training and Industry

**NEPTUNE I**  
Kit from **£1250**

**NEPTUNE II**  
NEPTUNE – for clean hydraulic power – tap water is the hydraulic fluid!  
Kit from **£1725**

**MENTOR Kit**  
from **£345**

NEPTUNE I 6 axes; 8 bit control system; 2.5Kg capacity; 1120mm reach.  
 NEPTUNE II 7 axes; 12 bit control system; 2.5Kg capacity; 1120mm reach.  
 MENTOR DC servo desktop robot; 8 bit control system; 300gm capacity; 420mm reach.

Robots programmed from keyboard or hand-held simulator (model robot). Robots also available ready built.

Robots may also be taught by 'lead by the nose' method.  
 Extensive software is supplied free with each robot.  
 Leads available for connection to BBC, ZX Spectrum, Apple IIe, Commodore 64 and VIC 20.  
 Most other micros are also easily usable with these robots.

Please phone for brochure: 0264 50093.  
**West Portway Industrial Estate, Andover SP10 3ET.**  
 A private and independent company giving prompt, personal service.

**Cybernetic Applications**

KITS			MICROPROCESSOR TIMER KIT		
CT1000K	Clock Timer	£14.90	Designed to control 4 outputs independently switching on and off at preset times over a 7 day cycle LED display of time and day, easily programmed via 20 way keyboard ideal for central heating control (including different switching times for weekends) Battery back-up circuit Includes box 1.8 time settings <b>CT6000K £39.00</b> <b>XX114. Relay Kit for CT6000</b> includes PCB, connectors and one relay Will accept up to 4 relays. 3A 240V c.o contacts <b>£3.90</b> <b>701115 Additional Relays £1.65</b>		
CT1000KB*	Clock Timer - Box	£17.40			
XX101	Electronic Lock	£11.50			
XX102*	3-Note Door Chime	£5.50			
XX104	Solid State Switch	£2.40			
XX112	Mains Wiring Remote Control	£42.00			
XX113	MW Radio	£5.50			
TD300K †	300W Touchdimmer	£7.75			
TS300K †	300W Touchswitch	£7.75			
LD300K †	300W Lightdimmer	£3.95			
TDR300K †	IR Remote Controlled Lightdimmer	£14.95			
MK6*	IR Transmitter for TDR300K and MK7	£4.50			
TDE/K †	Touchdimmer extension	£2.50			
TSA300K †	Time Delay Touch Switch (300W)	£5.00			
MK1	Thermostat	£4.60			
MK2	Solid State Relay	£2.60			
MK4	Proportional Temperature Controller	£6.50			
MK5	Mains Timer (1kW)	£4.50			
MK7	Single Channel Infra Red Receiver (240V)	£10.50			
MK16	Mains Powered IR Transmitter	£3.50			
MK17	Single Channel Infra Red Receiver (12V)	£10.50			

\* Includes box. † Includes front panel.  
 All kits include PCBs, components and assembly instructions.  
 For further details send S.A.E.

## DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL1000K This value for money 4 way chaser features bi-directional sequence and dimming. 1kW per channel. **£15.95**  
 DL21000K A lower cost unidirectional version of the above Zero switching to reduce interference. **£8.95**  
 Optional opto input allowing audio 'beat' light response (DLA/1) **70p**  
 DL3000K 3-channel sound to light kit features zero voltage switching, automatic level control and built-in microphone 1kW per channel. **£12.95**

## HOME LIGHTING KITS

These kits are designed to replace a standard wall switch to control up to 300w of lighting

TDR300K	Remote Controlled Light Dimmer	£14.95
MK6	Transmitter for above	£4.50
TD300K	Touch Dimmer	£7.75
TS300K	Touch Switch	£7.75
TDE/K	2 way extension for above kits	£2.50
LD300K	Rotary controlled Light Dimmer	£3.95

**TR ELECTRONICS**  
 11 13 BOSTON RD LONDON W7 3SJ  
 Tel. Orders: 01 567 8910  
 ENQUIRIES: 01 579 9794  
 Shop Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Sat 10am-4pm

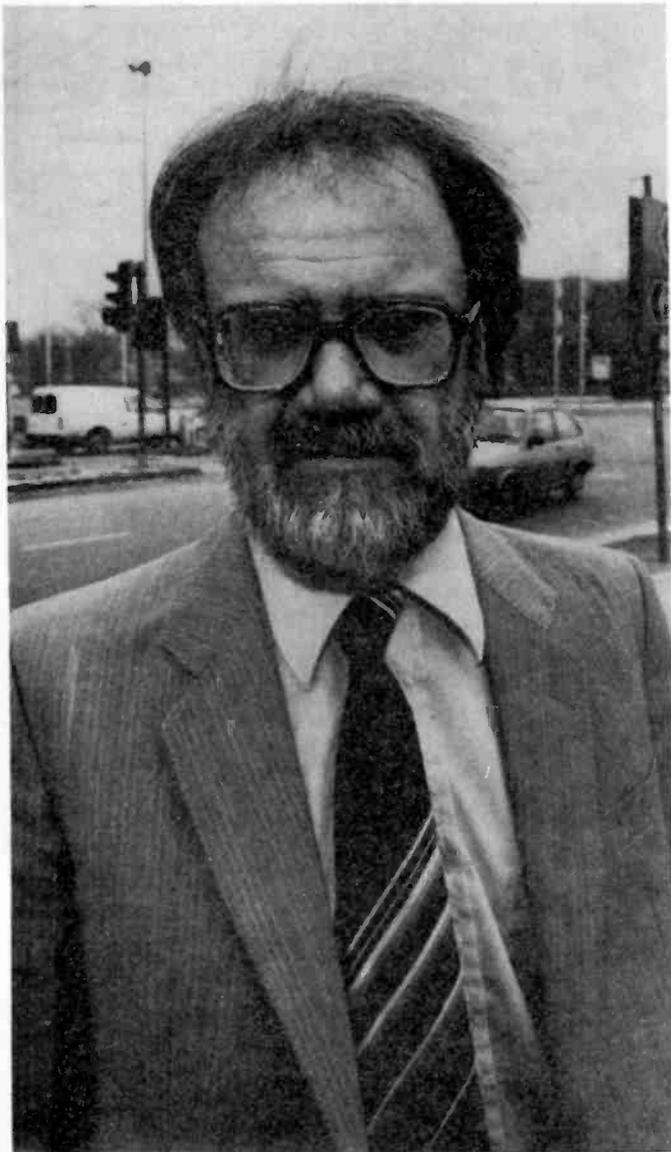
ORDERING INFORMATION: ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. FREE P&P on orders over £20 (UK only) otherwise add 75p VAT. Overseas P&P: Europe £2.75. Elsewhere £6.50. See cheque/PO/Barclaycard Access No. with order. Giro No. 529314002  
 LOCAL AUTHORITY AND EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME. GOODS BY RETURN SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

---

---

# ELECTRONICS FOR PEACE?

Electronics for Peace describe themselves as a network of people connected with electronics who share a concern for the military implications of their profession. ETI has been talking to their co-ordinator, Tony Wilson, to find out more.



**T**ony Wilson is an independent reliability engineer who has worked on commercial space projects and the UK Chevaline programme. He is currently engaged in work on military land systems. He has been a member of Electronics for Peace since the group was formed and has recently become their co-ordinator, giving up much of his time to writing and speaking on the group's behalf. He has written a number of articles on various aspects of defence and technology which have been published in a wide range of trade and other technical journals. His skills in publicity seeking seem to have been recognised by the TOBIE awards committee who have nominated him as one of the three finalists for the title of Electronics Personality Of the Year. The result will be announced at a special ball to be held as part of the All Electronics/ECIF show in April. We visited Tony at his Wiltshire home to ask him about his views and the objectives of Electronics for Peace.

**When and where was EfP founded?**

In October 1982, in Bracknell. Tim Williams and Steve Holmes had a letter published in *Wireless World* asking for people who were interested, and around twenty five got together as a result. I was one of them.

**And has the membership grown since then?**

It's been at between two and three hundred for the last eighteen months or so but I think it's going up a bit now.

**Do people have to be employed in the electronics industry before they can become members?**

We're open. So long as people are interested and concerned about the way things are, that's sufficient. At the same time, it's important that we're seen to have a certain level of expertise, so it's good that many of us do work in the industry and know what we're talking about.

## Do many of your members work in the defence industry?

Our members cover a very wide field but are mostly engineers working in electronics or computing. I don't know exactly how many work in defence, I haven't analysed it, but I would think maybe 20%.

## Do those who work in defence openly criticise the system?

I don't know of anyone in EFP who actually criticises the system from the inside in quite the same way that I do and gets away with it. There is somebody who started at a defence establishment and objected to working on military things, and he was thanked and booted out. But most people don't speak out. It's very difficult.

## But you do speak out and your employers know your views.

Yes, they do. They open their magazines and they see my face and what I've written. When I first joined EFP I thought that it would be incompatible with my job, but now I think it's very good that I'm seen to criticise the system from inside. It gives me credibility. It also gives people inside the opportunity to do the same thing themselves, because there's this great fear when you're under the Official Secrets Act of opening your mouth at all, and that's absolutely wrong. People should be allowed to criticise any system that they're in, but they seem unable to do so. I've been there and I know what that feels like.

## You say that you thought being a member of EFP might be incompatible with your job: did you think that you might lose your job?

I'm always prepared for that possibility.

## Your promotional literature refers to "... the appalling unreliability of modern complex weapons systems ...". Your work involves trying to make weapons more reliable. Given your views, doesn't that create a conflict of interest?

In a better world than the one we live in now I wouldn't

see any problem in working to make our weapons more reliable, because we wouldn't have so many of them, we'd only have enough to defend ourselves. In the world we're in at the moment it is a bit of a problem, but then I have to make the best of the situation.

Current complex weapons are not reliable. In two or three weapons generations' time, when design and manufacturing and other techniques have improved, they will be ultra reliable. They will be as reliable as the public seems to think they are now, and when the commanders actually think they are that reliable they'll want to use them. One of the things that stops people using their weapons at the moment is that they know they won't work very well.

## So the risk of war may increase as weapons improve. Does that make you more concerned to get your message across now?

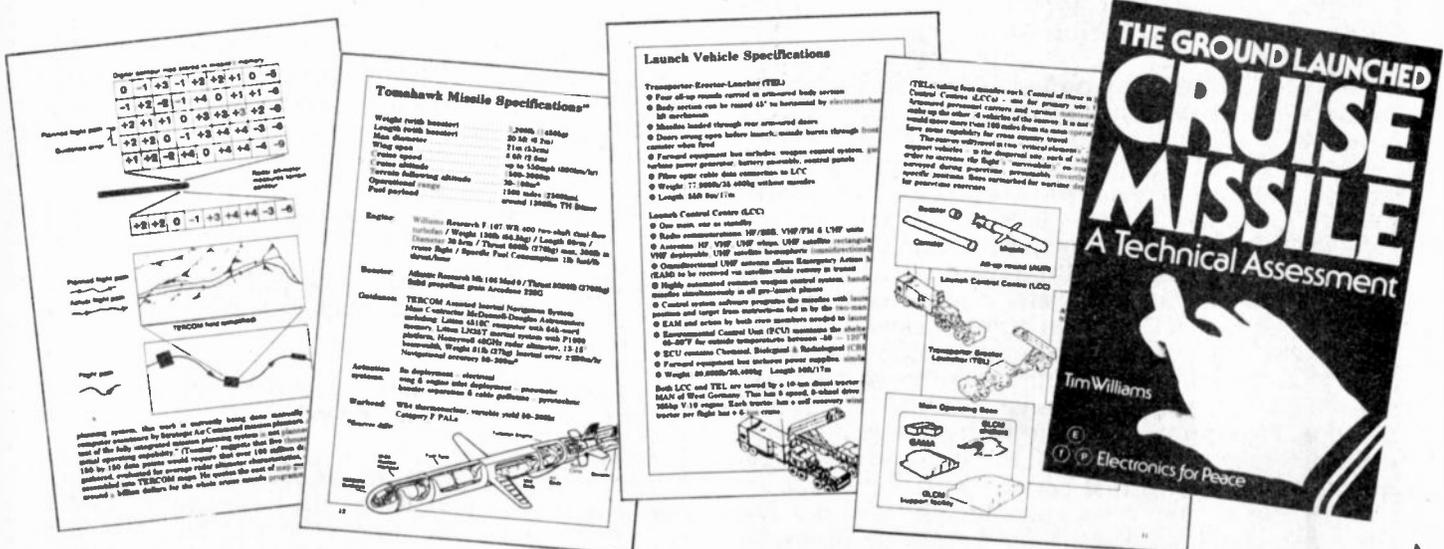
We haven't got long, I'm sure of that.

## You spoke of a better world in which we had only as many weapons as we needed to defend ourselves. Were you thinking particularly of nuclear weapons or of all weapons?

To my mind, nuclear weapons are no worse than some of the conventional weapons we are now developing. It's the weapons themselves — weapons of mass destruction — that we're against. We need to bring down the amount of armaments we have, and we need to bring down the influence we have on the third world in selling armaments and encouraging them to use them. We also need to bring down the amount of military funding and orientation within our own industry. They're the three main aims of EFP in the long term.

## What are EFP's other aims?

To bring together electronic engineers who are concerned about the military implications of their profession, to provide technical information for people working in the field of nuclear and conventional disarmament and to encourage the development of socially useful applications of electronics.



**So you don't have to believe in unilateral nuclear disarmament or anything like that in order to become a member?**

I'd be happy if there were anarchists and unilateralists talking to people who drive nuclear submarines. We want to open up the debate, to cut out the paranoia and make it clear that we're just people and that we have a cross section of views, instead of this left and right business.

**So how is EfP related to the rest of the peace movement?**

We're making a conscious effort to get a cross section of people in, people of all points of view, and I'm not sure that that's what other peace movement organisations are intending to do. That's probably one difference. We want to remain politically unaligned, and that's probably another difference between us and, say, CND who seem to get tied up with the Labour party. We want to provide very good technical information to everybody, not just the peace movement but to everybody, so we have to keep some distance in order to be credible.

**So you see yourselves more as providers of information than as a group that's going to sit down in front of cruise missile transporters?**

We're not involved in demonstrations or direct action. If individuals want to protest in that way then they're free to do it, but not under the banner of EfP.

**What practical steps have you taken in pursuit of your aims?**

We researched and published a booklet called "The Ground-Launched Cruise Missile: A Technical Assessment" (reviewed in ETI January 1984 — Ed.). That was very well received and is about to be re-published. We want to keep up a steady flow of booklets and leaflets explaining modern weapons and other war systems and their implications for the UK and the world. Some of the topics we'd like cover are the effects of EMP and means of protecting against it, the link between arms spending and the crisis in the third world, the damaging effects of heavy military investment on commercial investment in research and development, and the effects of the Official Secrets Act on our economy and our freedom.

We're also keen to provide material for people working in peace education in schools, colleges and other organisations. Peace education involves ensuring that students and pupils are presented with as wide a variety of points of view as possible, with undistorted and complete statements of fact on a variety of subjects. These should include national and world defence and militarism, third world issues, racism, multi-national companies, etc. people can then be encouraged to put their own point of view, join in the debate and make their own minds up. We want to be able to provide advice and information, to help plan sessions, to provide speakers who can talk about their personal experiences of the industry or about positive aspects of technology, and to help produce high quality software and text books on relevant topics.

That's an ambitious program because we only have a few people working in this field at the moment, but we've already achieved quite a lot. Three first year polytechnic communications study students pro-

duced a tape/slide presentation on EfP, we've given a talk and developed a fantasy based on space and related concepts, we've discussed personal experiences of the industry with sixth form girls, given talks to around 100 electronics students on engineering and morality, talked about aspects of technology to 11 and 12 year olds and worked with a peace education working party to produce a PE programme and resources.

**And what about the future?**

I want to see EfP getting involved in arms conversion initiatives, in developing means whereby industrial plant and human and other resources currently used for military purposes may be switched over to work which is socially useful. It's not a case of moral extremism, of unreasonable demands for the removal of all military capacity. There's no reason why there shouldn't be a gradual change of emphasis from the military use of particular resources to a commercially sound mixture of military and civil projects, with the military content perhaps forming less than half of the total. With this sort of balance the two can benefit each other, whereas at present the military side is all too often dominant and causes gross inefficiency in the execution of the civilian work. I'd like to see more co-operative working, between individuals and small companies, and education, which is my personal interest. I'm sure others in EfP have got their own priorities. But the arms conversion thing, I think we should be fairly big on that soon. I've put a proposal into the GLC Arms Conversion Council and I'm pretty hopeful that they'll take at least some of it up.

**Are there any particular questions you'd like people to ask themselves after reading this?**

What sort of world do you want for yourself and are you happy with what's going on? Do you believe that you could influence the world to be a better place? Do you really regard your job as part of your life, because, if not, you're dead for much of the time. Is that what you want to happen? If not, you've got to take part in deciding what you want to see in the world and doing something about it. Our actions and inaction directly affect the state of this nation and of the world, whether we acknowledge it or not. People starve in Ethiopia largely because the US and UK governments disapprove of the politics of their government, and because we allow them to get away with it. We in the UK have a paramilitary police force which can easily gain access to records on every individual — because we allow them to get away with it. You may think that 1984 has passed: it hasn't, it's only just begun, but only if we allow it. My own life has changed incredibly since I decided to take responsibility for myself rather than sit back and let politicians, bureaucrats and business people screw things up in my name. I also enjoy life very much more now.

*Tony Wilson and Electronics for Peace can be contacted at Townsend House, Green Lane, Marshfield, Chippenham, Wiltshire SN14 8JW, tel 0225-891710.*

# FULL FEATURE MODEM KIT

A complete kit including case, leads, power supply, plug and manual, based on AMD 7910 chip supplied. Easy to follow instructions, all you need is a fine soldering iron, some super glue and a steady hand. Full technical information included for you to write your own software.

Dealer inquiries  
ring Mark Simon  
on 01 930 1612

only  
**£45**  
plus VAT

- \* Auto Answer – answers, then uploads or downloads data into your micro.
- \* Auto Baud Rate Scan – scans incoming data and selects correct baud rate to receive.
- \* Full and Half Duplex – one or two-way simultaneous transmission.
- \* Full UK, European and USA standards.
- \* 300/300, 1200/75, 75/1200, 1200/1200 baud rates.
- \* Fits all RS232/423 interfaces. All components BT approved.

Software (on ROM) available for BBC micro at £20 (Electron, Amstrad, Commodore, Sinclair and IBM PC to follow).

Software features include: Remote, enables you or your friends to dial and download or upload your micro from any other modem. \* Prestel \* Terminal for teletype and Prestel terminals \* Password for bulletin board. Credit cards ring 01-839 3348 182 Royal College Street London NW1 9NN



© Certain Advertising Ltd 01-930 1612

To: Demon Electronics Ltd., 182 Royal College Street London NW1 9NN

Please send me \_\_\_\_ (qty) complete Modem kit(s) at £53 and \_\_\_\_ (qty) BBC ROMS at £23 (Prices include VAT and p&p).

I enclose cheque to the value of £ \_\_\_\_ or debit my Access/Visa/American Express/Diners Card No.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

## Auto-Electronics of the future.

# AT-80 KITS FOR SELF-ASSEMBLY Sparkrite

### ELECTRONIC CAR ALARM & SECURITY SYSTEM

\* Guard doors, boot and bonnet from unauthorised entry.

\* AT-40 – Armed/disarmed using concealed switch.

\* AT-80 – Armed/disarmed by magnetic key fob.

\* Flashes headlights and sounds horn.

### AT-UL ULTRASONIC INTRUDER DETECTOR

\* Supplementary to AT-40 and AT-80.

\* Detects attempted break-in.

Other kits in the SPARKRITE range include:

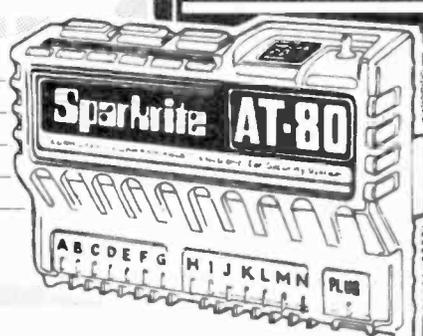
Electronic Ignitions SX1000 (£13.95), SX2000 (£20.95), TX1002 (£24.95) and TX2002 (£37.95).

AT-40  
**£11.95**

AT-UL  
**£17.95**



AT-80  
**£33.45**



**BRITISH ELECTRONICS**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose Postal Order/Cheque/Access/Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

for £ \_\_\_\_\_, Kit Ref. \_\_\_\_\_

Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing

SPARKRITE, Charles Street, Walsall, West Midlands WS2 9XW.

Telephone: (0922) 614791. Allow 28 days for delivery

SPARKRITE, Charles Street, Walsall, West Midlands WS2 9XW.

# electronics today international BOOK SERVICE

How to order: indicate the books required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment to: ETI Book Service, Technical Book Services, Oak House, Cannon Hill Way, Maidenhead SL6 2EY. Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. All prices include P & P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

## BEGINNERS GUIDE

<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Basic Programming Stephenson	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Digital Electronics	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Electronics	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Integrated Circuits	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Computers	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors	£5.35

## COOKBOOKS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Master IC Cookbook Hallmark	£10.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Cookbook M. Hordeski	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	IC Op Amp Cookbook Jung	£15.10
<input type="checkbox"/>	PLL Synthesiser Cookbook H. Kinley	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Active Filter Cookbook Lancaster	£14.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	TV Typewriter Cookbook Lancaster	£12.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	CMOS Cookbook Lancaster	£13.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	TTL Cookbook Lancaster	£13.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Micro Cookbook Vol. 1 Lancaster	£15.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Cookbook K. Tracton	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	MC6809 Cookbook C. Warren	£7.25

## ELECTRONICS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Transistor Circuits Amos	£9.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Design of Active Filters with experiments Berlin	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory Boylestad	£14.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	49 Easy to Build Electronic Projects Brown	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to build Electronic Kits Capel	£3.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to Design and build electronic instrumentation Carr	£9.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Microcomputers Dagless	£7.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Components and Systems Dennis	£15.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Electronic Instrumentation De Sa	£11.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Computer Software	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Electronic Circuits	£21.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Electronic Projects	£13.60
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Logic Circuits Gibson	£6.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Analysis and Design of Analogue Integrated Circuits Gray	£42.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Basic Electronics Grob	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	Lasers - The Light Fantastic Hallmark	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Digital Electronics & Logic Johnson	£6.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Testing and Fault Diagnosis Loveday	£7.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Fault Diagnosis Loveday	£6.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Essential Electronics A-Z Guide Loveday	£7.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microelectronics Digital & Analogue circuits and systems Millman	£12.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	103 Projects for Electronics Experimenters Minis	£8.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	VLSI System Design Muroga	£34.10
<input type="checkbox"/>	Practical Solid State Circuit Design Olasky	£28.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Power FETs and their application Oxner	£10.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	Master Handbook of IC Circuits Powers	£12.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Drafting and Design Raskhodoff	£26.65
<input type="checkbox"/>	VOM - VTVM Handbook Risse	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video and Digital Electronic Displays Sherr	£28.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair	£7.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair	£4.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Physics of Semiconductor Devices Sze	£16.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Circuits and Microprocessors Taub	£11.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Active Filter Handbook	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Designing with TTL Integrated Circuits Texas	£15.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Transistor Circuit Design Texas	£15.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Systems: Principles and Applications Tocci	£14.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Master Handbook of Telephones Traister	£12.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to build Metal/Treasure Locators Traister	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	99 Fun to Make Electronic Projects Tymony	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	33 Electronic Music Projects you can build Winston	£6.95

## COMPUTERS & MICROCOMPUTERS

<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Computer Games Ahl	£6.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	From BASIC to PASCAL Anderson	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	UNIX - The Book Banaham	£9.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Z80 Microcomputer Handbook Barden	£15.05
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Maths Barden	£11.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Computer Fundamentals Barter	£11.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Visicalc Book. APPLE Edition Bell	£15.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Visicalc Book. ATARI Edition Bell	£15.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Microprocessors Brunner	£23.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming your APPLE II Computer Bryan	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Interfacing Carr	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Interfacing Handbook A/D & D/A Carr	£10.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Musical Applications of Microprocessors Chamberlain	£28.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	30 Computer Programs for the Home Owner in BASIC D. Chance	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputers Dirkson	£9.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	APPLE Personal Computer for Beginners Dunn	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputers/Microcomputers - An Intro Gioone	£36.50

<input type="checkbox"/>	Troubleshooting Microprocessors and Digital Logic Goodman	£11.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Getting Acquainted with your VIC 20 Hartnell	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 Hartnell	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Let your BBC Micro Teach you to program Hartnell	£7.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming your ZX Spectrum Hartnell	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	The ZX Spectrum Explored Hartnell	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to Design, Build and Program your own working Computer System Haviland	£10.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Principles and Practice of Microprocessors Heffer	£8.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hints and Tips for the ZX81 Hewson	£5.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	What to do when you get your hand on a Microcomputer Holtzman	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	34 More Tested Ready to Run Game Programs in BASIC Horn	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	COBOL Jackson	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Builders' Bible Johnson	£14.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Circuits and Microcomputers Johnson	£16.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	PASCAL for Students Kemp	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	The C - Programming Language Kernighan	£19.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	The ZX81 Companion Maunder	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Guide to Good Programming Practice MEEK	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics Newman	£13.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Theory and Practice of Microprocessors Nicholas	£11.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exploring the World of the Personal Computer Nilles	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Circuits Vol. 1. Fundamentals and Microcontrollers Noll	£9.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors Parr	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Based Design Peatman	£11.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Hardware Design Peatman	£10.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	BBC Micro Revealed Ruston	£9.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Advanced Robotics Safford	£14.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	1001 Things to do with your own personal computer Sawusch	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Easy Programming for the ZX Spectrum Stewart	£7.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Applications Handbook Stout	£46.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Microprocessor Design and Applications Stout	£46.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming the PET/CBM West	£16.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	An Introduction to Microcomputer Technology Williamson	£8.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Peripherals that you can build Wolfe	£14.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessors and Microcomputers for Engineering Students and Technicians Wooland	£7.10

## REFERENCE BOOKS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Engineers' Handbook Fink	£66.60
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Designers' Handbook Giacoletto	£77.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Illustrated Dictionary of Microcomputer Technology Hordeski	£8.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook for Electronic Engineering Technicians Kauffman	£40.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Electronic Calculators Kauffman	£35.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Modern Electronic Circuit Reference Manual Marcus	£51.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Transistor Selector Towers	£14.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Microprocessor Selector Towers	£16.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	International MOS Power and other FET Selector	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Digital IC Selector Towers	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Op Amp Linear IC Selector Towers	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics Turner	£19.75

## VIDEO

<input type="checkbox"/>	Servicing Home Video Cassette Recorders Hobbs	£14.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Complete Handbook of Videocassette Recorders Kybett	£10.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Theory and Servicing of Videocassette Recorders McGinty	£13.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Video Matthewson	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Recording: Theory and Practice Robinson	£16.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Handbook Van Wezel	£24.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Techniques White	£14.45

Please send me the books indicated. I enclose cheque/postal order for £..... Prices include postage and packing. I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5 2 2 4

4 9 2 9

Signed.....

Name.....

Address.....

# CCD DELAY LINE EFFECTS BOARD

The man and his puns have gone, but the echoes linger. Phil Walker describes an add-on CCD delay line effects board for the ETI "Sonneti" combo.

This echo unit was designed as an add-on for the "Sonneti" combo unit published in last month's ETI. It fits neatly into the space available and is wired to suit the unused effects board connector on the combo pre-amplifier PCB. It draws its power supply from the combo's regulated supply, but there is no reason why it could not be built as a separate unit or installed in another amplifier provided the appropriate supplies are available and the signal levels are correct.

## The Circuit

The input from the pre-amplifier section arrives via the plug at IC2a which acts as a mixer to combine it with a proportion of the output signal. The combined signal then passes via a low-pass filter whose cut-off frequency is about 8kHz. This filter was found to be essential to avoid aliasing in the delay line devices.

The signal then enters the first of the three bucket brigade delay line chips. This is either a TDA1022 device with 512 stages or a newer TDA1097 device with 1536 stages. Note that the PCB is laid out to take either device but R31 may need to be adjusted if the TDA1022 device is used since it has a loss of about 4dB per stage as opposed to a nominal 0dB for the TDA1097. For one 1022 R31 is 68k, for two it is 47k and for three it is 33k. This will not give exact compensation but should prove adequate. In our prototype the two devices were mixed quite successfully.

The output from the delay devices is passed via another low-pass filter to remove most of the switching noise which might otherwise upset the main amplifier. The signal then passes to

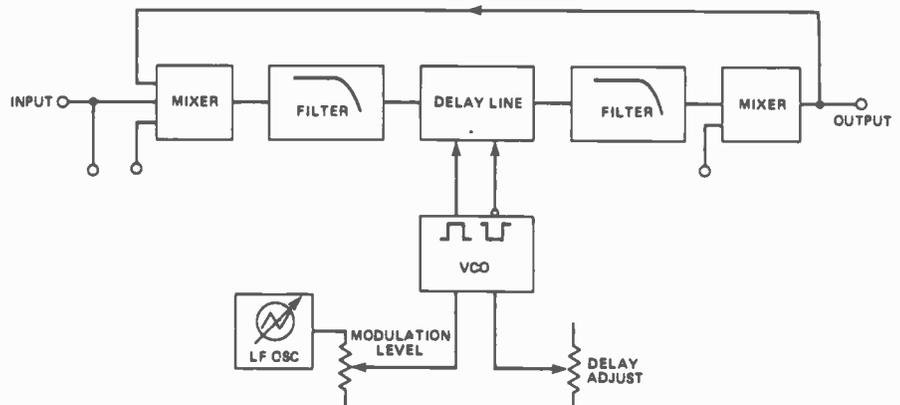
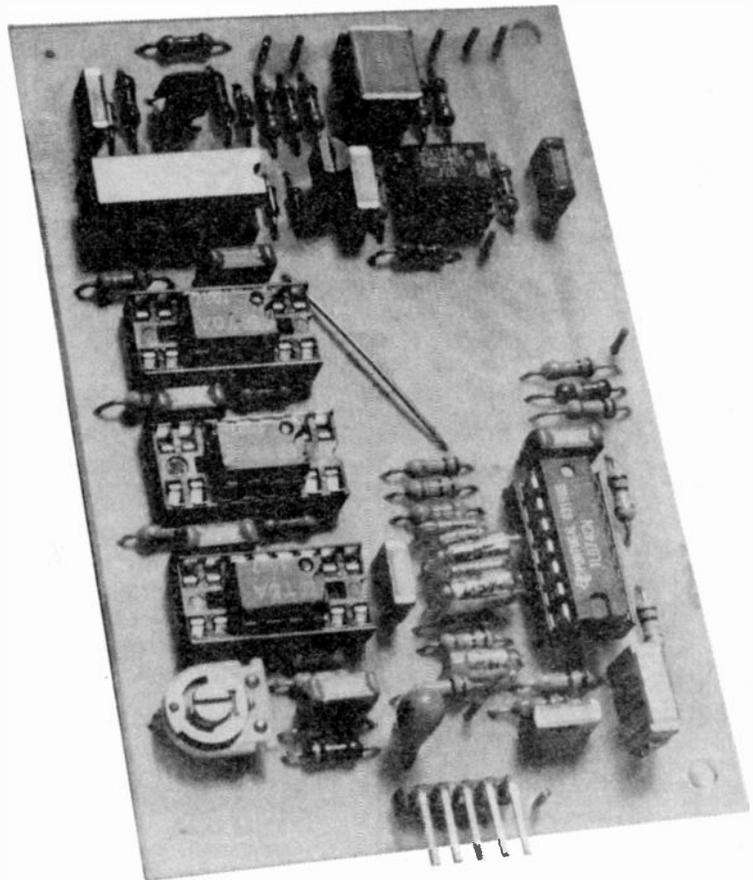


Fig. 1 Block diagram of the effects board.

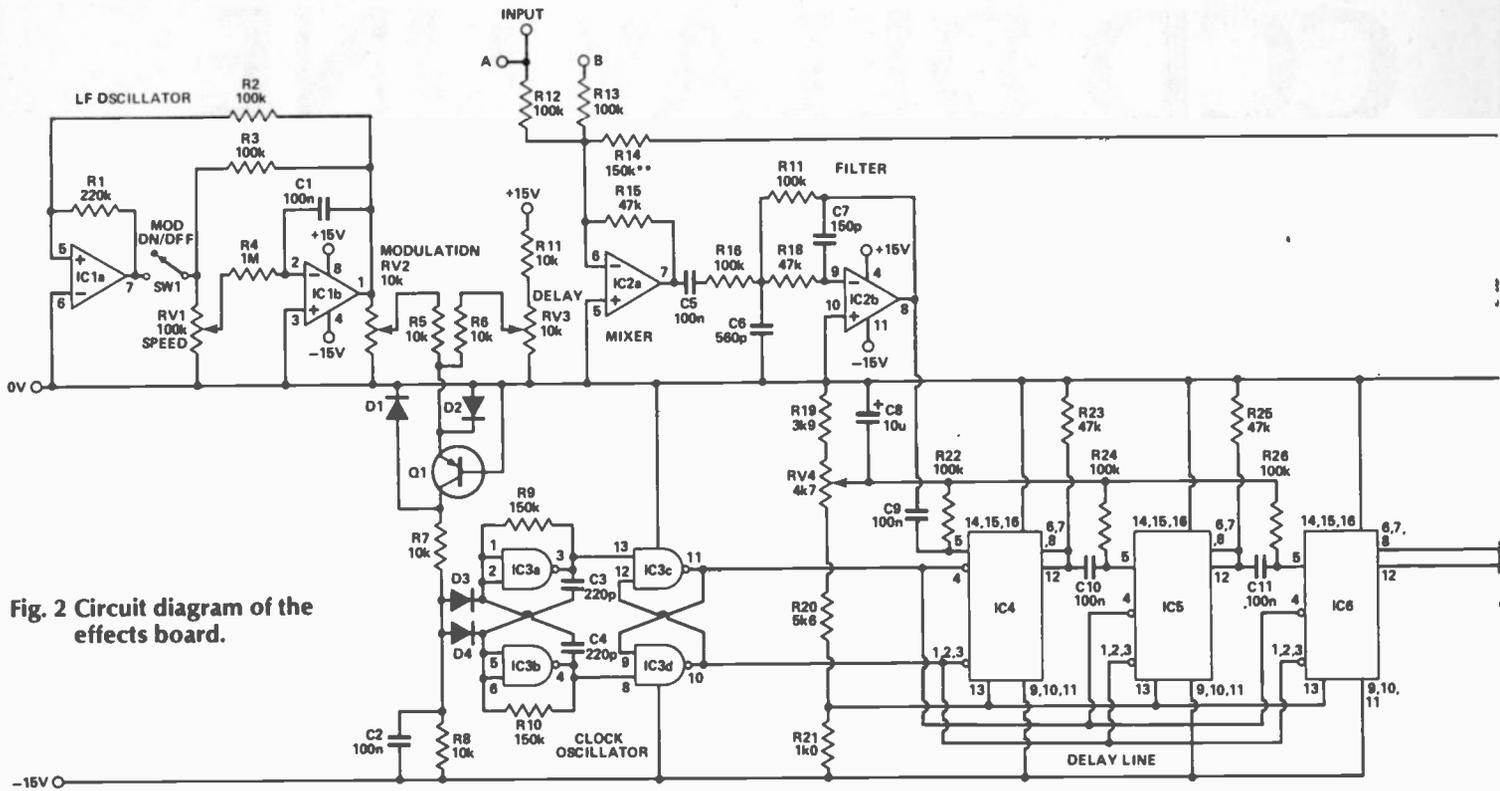


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram of the effects board.

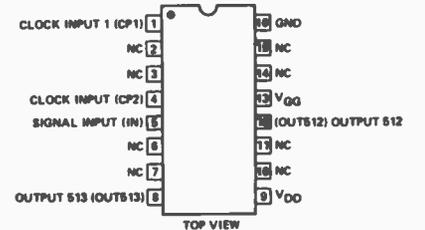


Fig. 3 Pin connections of the TDA1022.

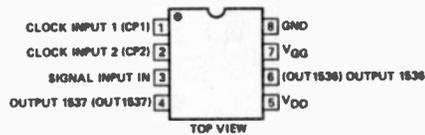


Fig. 4 Pin connections of the TDA1097.

another mixer stage and then to the output pin on the plug. There are extra input points on both mixers (marked A, B and C) to allow the more adventurous to try other effects.

In order for the delay devices to work properly they must be supplied with a two phase, non-overlapping clock signal. This is generated by IC3 and drives all the devices in parallel. The minimum frequency of this clock determines the maximum delay obtainable from the unit and should not be less than about 30kHz in this design. The maximum frequency of the clock generator should not exceed 100kHz for 1097 devices or

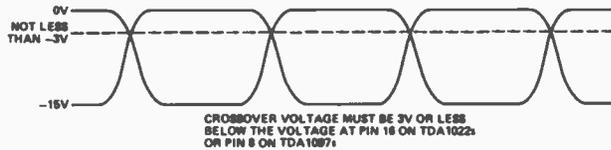


Fig. 5 Clock signal requirements for the CCD delay line ICs. These are supplied by IC3c and d in the circuit above.

300kHz for 1022s. The minimum clock frequency limit is determined by the input filter. Since the bucket brigade delay line devices work by sampling the input signal they are subject to

rules of sampling theory. The main requirement is that the clock frequency must be greater than twice the highest input signal component. Since we cannot be sure what the input signal contains, a

### PARTS LIST

<b>RESISTORS (0.25W 5% carbon film)</b>	<b>C7,14</b>	150p polystyrene or ceramic
R1	220k	
R2,3,12,13,15,16,17,22,24,26,28,29,31,32,33	100k	<b>C8</b>
R4	1M0	10µ 25V tantalum bead
R5,6,7,8,11	10k	<b>C15</b>
R9,10,14	150k	1µ0
R18,23,25,27,30	47k	<b>SEMICONDUCTORS</b>
R19	3k9	IC1
R20	5k6	TL0072 or TL082
R21	1k0	IC2
RV1	100k linear potentiometer	TL074
RV2,3	10k linear potentiometer	IC3
RV4	4k7 miniature horizontal preset	4011B
		IC4,5,6
		TDA1022 or TDA1097
		Q1
		BC212L
		D1-4
		1N4148
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>
		SW1
		single pole on/off switch — could be part of RV1 if desired
<b>CAPACITORS (miniature PCB mounting polyester unless otherwise stated)</b>		PCB; DIL IC sockets — 1 off 8 pin, 2 off 14 pin and 3 off 16 pin; 5-way right angle PCB plug; 20 off vertical PCB mounting brackets and nuts and bolts to suit; 3 off control knobs; wire, terminal pins, etc.
C1,2,5,9-12,16-19	100n	
C3,4	220p miniature ceramic	
C6,13	560p polystyrene or ceramic	

# PROJECT : Effects Board

## HOW IT WORKS

IC2a acts as a virtual earth mixer to combine the input signal with a proportion of the output. This mixture then passes to IC2b which is connected as a low pass filter with a cut-off frequency of about 8kHz. This filter is necessary to avoid problems with aliasing whereby high frequency components of the signal would be transformed into lower, non-harmonically related output frequencies.

The output from IC2b passes to IC4, 5 and 6, the three bucket-brigade delay line devices. Their signal input pins are biased by R22, 24 and 26 from the voltage at the wiper of RV4. This voltage is by-passed by C8 to prevent interaction and signal feedback. The signal is AC coupled by C9, 10, 11 and 12 and DC conditions at the outputs of the delay chips are satisfied by R23, 25 and 27. An additional bias signal is tapped off the RV4 divider chain by R20 and 21 to feed IC4, 5 and 6.

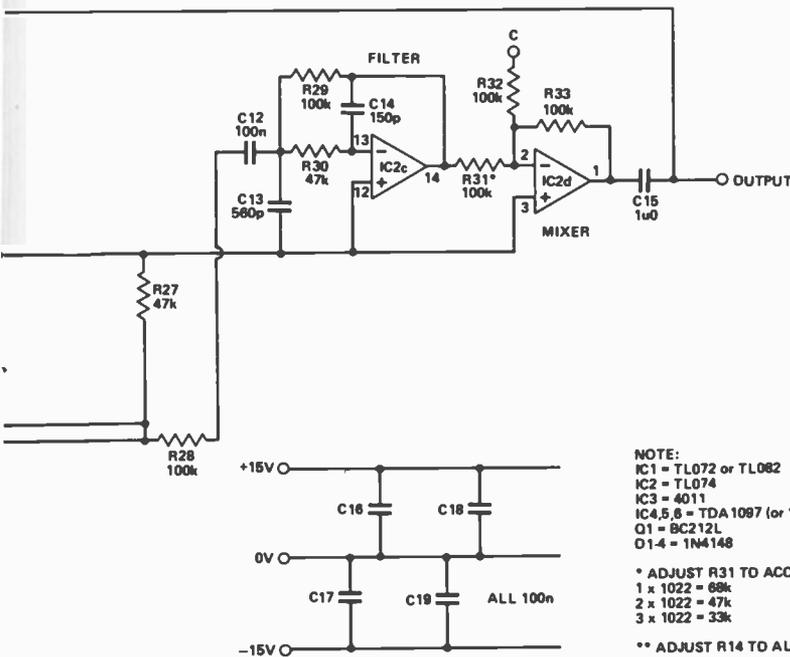
The output signal from the delay devices is passed to IC2c which is connected as another low-pass filter. Its purpose is to remove most of the high frequency switching noise generated in the delay line. After this the signal passes to IC2d which is connected as another virtual earth mixer.

The high frequency, two-phase, non-overlapping clock signal needed to drive the delay devices is generated by IC3. IC3c and d ensure that the outputs cannot be low simultaneously while IC3a and b provide a symmetrical square wave oscillator. By means of D3 and D4 the frequency of oscillation can be varied.

Q1 and its associated resistors and potentiometers allow the voltage applied to D3 and 4 to be varied and thus alter the clock frequency and hence the delay time. D1 and D2 are fitted only as protection for Q1 and may not be necessary. RV3 allows the steady state delay time to be altered while RV2 regulates the amount of modulation applied from the low frequency oscillator.

IC1 is the low frequency oscillator. IC1b is connected as an integrator while IC1a acts as a Schmitt trigger. In normal operation with SW1 closed, when the output of IC1a is positive a current determined by RV1 and R4 will flow into C1. IC1b will prevent the inverting input from going high by ramping its output pin negative. When it reaches about -7.5V (set by R1 and R2) IC1a will switch rapidly so that its output is negative. This will reverse the current flowing in RV1 and R4 and the output of IC1b will ramp in a positive direction. When it reaches about +7.5V IC1a will change state again and the process will continue.

If SW1 is opened then the oscillator action will cease and the output of IC1b should slowly settle to about 0V because of the action of R3. Note that R3 has no effect until SW1 is open.



low pass filter has been included to block frequencies higher than 8kHz. The rather simple nature of the filter does not allow a sharp cut-off and some signal will get through even at 16kHz, but the amount will be small enough to ignore.

If we did not comply with the sampling frequency rule mentioned above, frequencies above half the sampling frequency would appear as lower frequencies at the output. For example:

$$f_{\text{sample}} = 30\text{kHz},$$

$$f_{\text{signal}} = 21\text{kHz},$$

$$f_{\text{output}} = 9\text{kHz}$$

Also, the output signal would often not have any musical relation to the input signal and would usually sound unpleasant.

For those who wish to experiment with chorus, phasing and flanging the PCB also contains a low frequency triangle wave

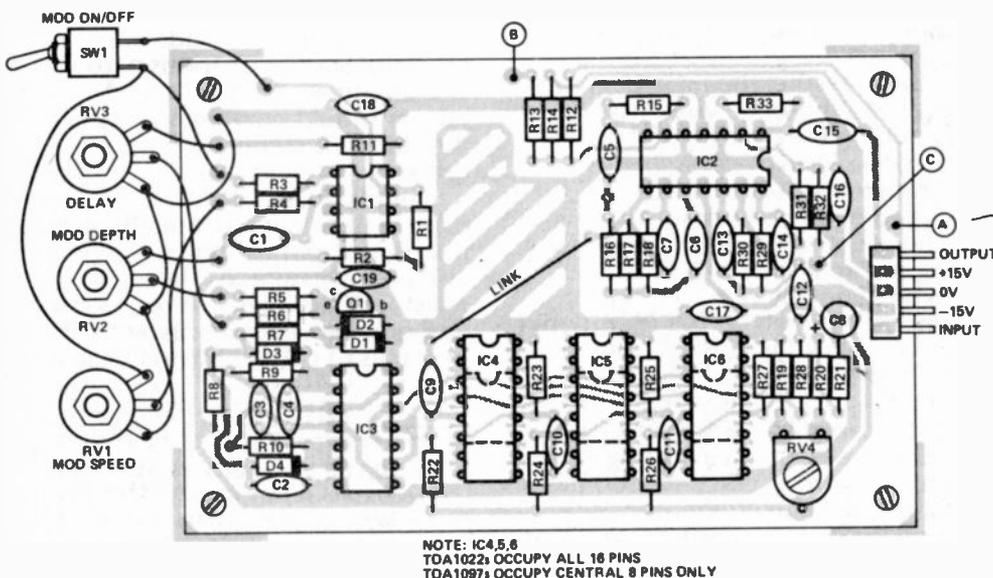


Fig. 6 Component overlay of the effects board.

# PROJECT: Effects Board

generator which can be used to modulate the frequency of the clock oscillator and thus vary the delay of the unit. This facility together with the extra mixer inputs should prove quite interesting. It may be found for these effects that one TDA1097 or up to three TDA1022s are better than several TDA1097s. In this case the input link should be moved to eliminate the IC4 and 5 positions as necessary.

## Construction

Begin assembling the PCB by installing the wire link and, if you intend using them, the IC sockets and the right-angle PCB plug. The ICs can, of course, be soldered directly to the board if you prefer but we would recommend sockets for IC4, 5 and 6 at least because these devices are expensive and sensitive to static. The PCB plug is only necessary if you are building the unit for use with the "Sonneti".

Continue assembly by soldering the resistors and capacitors into place and finally install the diodes, the transistor and the ICs. If you do not require the variable frequency oscillator section you can omit IC1. The TDA 1022s are sixteen pin devices and will occupy the whole of the IC4, 5 and 6 socket areas but the TDA1097s are 8 pin devices and should be connected to the middle eight pins only as shown on the overlay.

The delay line PCB should fit comfortably into the space between the "Sonneti" preamplifier board and the mains wiring screen, but you may find it necessary to move the preamplifier along a little to make room. If you have used a case other than the one specified and find you are short of space, one solution might be to take the mains switch and indicator outside of the case proper and mount them on the blank section of the front panel at the right hand end. That will leave plenty of room inside for the delay line board and also clear a section of front panel for the controls. Alternatively, the controls could be mounted in the middle of the panel between and just below the input sockets.

The PCB should be positioned with the component side facing forward and then pushed into the connector on the "Sonneti" preamplifier board. The wiring to the three potentiometers and the switch is not critical but it should

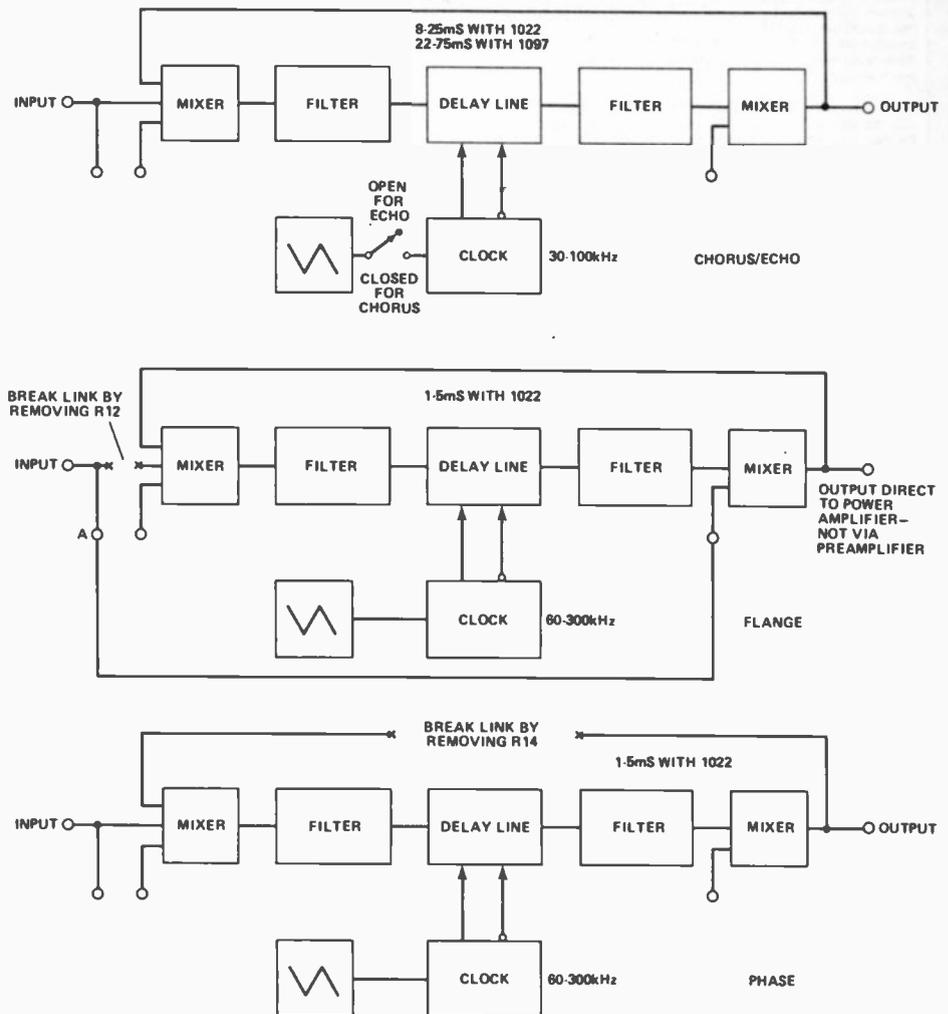


Fig. 7 Connection arrangements for echo/chorus, phase and flanger effects.

be kept away from the mains wiring. The two PCBs are very close together when the connector has been pushed home and it may be found that there is not sufficient clearance for the two adjacent mounting brackets. A little bit of filing should cure the problem.

Begin testing the board by carrying out a thorough visual check, including the wiring to the potentiometers and the switch, then remove the delay line ICs and switch on the power supply. Check that the oscillator is working correctly and that all appears to be generally well (i.e., no smoke!). Switch off, set RV4 to mid travel and insert the delay line ICs. Switch on again and you should find that the unit is working. If any distortion is present, adjust RV4 until it goes. If you are using the delay line as a self-contained unit or in a piece of equipment other than the "Sonneti", make sure that the input signal level is less than 1.5V RMS because too high an input level will also cause distortion.

## Experimental Effects

As designed, the unit can produce an echo effect with TDA1097s or a shorter echo with TDA1022s. For a chorus effect it would be advisable to use TDA1022s and increase the clock frequency with RV3. The LF oscillator should be used to modulate the delay. Both of these effects should be obtainable with the standard connection to the pre-amp.

For phase and flanging effects it may be necessary to take the output direct from the unit. It may also be necessary to adjust the resistor values in the mixer stages and provide variable gain controls in places to get the best effects.

## BUYLINES ETI

The TDA1022 is widely available and Crickelwood supply the TDA1097. The remaining semiconductors and all of the other components are perfectly standard and should present no problems. The PCB is available from our PCB Service.

## 1984/85 CATALOGUE

84 page A4 sizes — Bigger, Brighter, Better. — more components than ever before! with each copy there's discount vouchers. Bargain List, Wholesale Discount List, Bulk Buyers List Order Form and Reply Paid Envelope. All for just **£1.00!** (FREE to Schools etc). Winter Supplement OUT NOW!! — Send large SAE for your free copy.

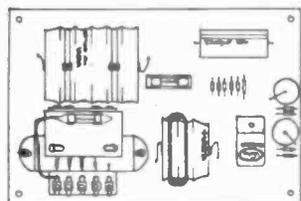
### 'TREKKER'

Computer-controlled Robot built around the gearbox described below. Complete kit of parts inc PCB, program listings for BBC (other micros soon). £44.85 20W ribbon cable (min 3m recommended — 5m better) **£1.30/m** SAE for illustrated leaflet.



### MOTORIZED GEARBOX

These units are as used in a computerized tank, and offer the experimenter in robotics the opportunity to buy the electro-mechanical parts required in building remote controlled vehicles. The unit has 2 x 3V motors, linked to a magnetic clutch, thus enabling turning of the vehicle, and a gearbox contained within the black ABS housing, reducing the final drive speed to approx 50rpm. Data supplied with the unit showing various options on driving the motors etc. Two new types of wheels can be supplied (the aluminium discs and smaller plastic wheels are now sold out). Type A has 7 spokes with a round black tyre and is 100mm dia. Type B is a solid heavy duty wheel 107mm dia with a flat rigid tyre 17mm wide. Photo shows gearbox with one of each type of wheel on it. PRICES: Gearbox with data sheets: £5.95 ea; Wheel type A: £0.70 ea; Wheel type B: £0.90 ea.



### NI-CAD CHARGER PANEL

177 x 114mm PCB with one massive Varta Deac 57 x 50mm 0 rated 7.2V 1000mAh and another smaller Deac 32 x 35mm 0 rated 3.6V 600mA. The price of these Ni-Ad stacks is new is over £20. Also on the panel is a mains input charger transformer with two separate secondaries wired via bridge rectifiers, smoothing capacitors and a relay to the output tags. The panel weighs 1kgm. All this for just **£8.00**.

### FIBRE OPTICS

Scoop purchase of single and twin cable. For use with visible light or infra-red. Core 1mm dia, overall 2.25mm dia. Single 50p/m; 210m coil £6.30. Twin 80p/m; 20m coil £11.00.

### PCB MOUNTING NI-CADS

Much sought after 4.8V 150mA batts with PCB mntg tags on 25mm pitch. Batt size 25X16. Ideal for paralleling 99p ea: 10+ 85p; 25+70p; 100+60p.

### STEPPING RELAY

Schrack 2 pole 10 way 24V DC (works down to 15V) only 39X20X24mm. Connections by 0.1" pitch edge plug. Special low price **£1.95**.

### MINIATURE RELAYS

PCB mounting. DPCC size 20X15X15mm. Available in 3, 9 or 12V. **£1** each.

### 1W AMPLIFIER

Z914 Audio amp panel 95X65mm with TBA820 chip. Gives 1W output with 9V supply. Switch and vol control. Just connect batt. and speaker. Full details supplied. Only **£1.50** 10 for **£12**; 25 for **£25**; 100 for **£75**.

Z916 Stereo version of above 115X65mm featuring 2 x TBA820M and dual vol control. **£3.50**; 10 for **£30**; 25 for **£85**; 100 **£200**.

### AM TUNER PANEL

Z916 For use with mono amp above. Neat panel 60X45mm. Only **£1.50**; 10 for **£12.00**.

### NI-CAD CHARGER SCOOPI!

Ever-Ready model CH4, this charger will take up to 4 AA, Cor D cells plus 2 PP3 if required. Smart two tone grey case 212X97X60mm. Only **£7.95**

### POWER/VU METER

Neat unit 40x40mm scaled 0.24 200uA movement. Only **£1.00**; 10 for **£8**; 25 for **£17**; 100 **£50**.

# GREENWELD

Min Access order value £5 No min CWO value. Official orders from schools etc. welcome — min invoice charge **£10**.



Our shop has enormous stocks of components and is open from 9-5.30 Mon-Sat. Come & see us!

## GREENWELD

### — The Pack People!!

**K524 OPTO PACK** — a variety of single point and seven segment LEDs (incl. dual types) of various colours and sizes. Opto isolators, numicators, multi digit gas discharge displays, photo transistors, infra red emitters and receivers. 25 assorted **£3.95**; 100 **£14.95**; 250 **£35**.

**K525 PRESET PACK** — Big, Big variety of types and sizes — submin, min and std, MP, slider, multitrack and cermet are all included. Wide range of values from 20R to 5M. 100 assorted **£6.75**; 250 **£12.95**; 1000 **£48**.

**K526 HEATSINK PACK** — Lots of different sizes and shapes of heatsinks for most diode and transistor case styles. A pack of 25 assorted including several large finned types — total weight over 1kg **£5.50**; 100 **£19.50**.

**K527 HARDWARE PACK** — This has a large variety of pk and self tapping screws from 2X 1/4" up to 8X 1 1/4" also washers, some BA, metric and Whit. screws plus other miscellaneous brackets, captive nuts and bits and pieces. 1kg (up to 1000 pieces) **£4**; 3kg **£9**; 10kg **£23**.

**K528 ELECTROLYTIC PACK** — All ready cropped for PCB mounting, this pack offers excellent value for money. Good range of values and voltages from 0.47uF to 1000uF, 6V to 100V. 100 **£3.95**; 250 **£8.95**; 1000 **£32**.

**K531 PRECISION RESISTOR PACK** — High quality, close tolerance R's with an extremely varied selection of values mostly 1/4 and 1/2w tolerances from 0.1% to 2% — ideal for meters, test gear etc. 250 **£3** 1000 **£10**.

**K532 RELAYS** — wide selection of styles voltages and contacts. 4V - 240V, AC/DC, SP to 4PCO. 20 for **£8**; 100 **£25**.

**K517 TRANSISTOR PACK** — 50 assorted full spec marked plastic devices PNP NPN RF AF. Type numbers include BC114 117 172 182 183 198 239 251 214 255 320 BF198 255 394 2N3904 etc etc. Retail cost **£7+** Special low price **£2.75p**.

**K523 RESISTOR PACK** — 1000 — yes 1000 1/4 and 1/2 watt 5% hi-stab carbon film resistors with pre-formed leads for PCB mounting. Enormous range of preferred values from a few ohms to several Megohms. Only **250p**, 5000 **£10** 20,000 **£36**.

**K520 SWITCH PACK** — 20 different assorted switches — rocker, slide, push, rotary, toggle, micro etc. Amazing value at only **200p**.

**K522 COPPER CLAD BOARD** — All pieces too small for our etching kits. Mostly double-sided fibreglass, 250g (approx. 110 sq. ins) for **100p**.

**K503 100 WIREWOUND RESISTORS** — From 1w to 12w, with a good range of values **£2.00**.

**K505 20 ASSORTED POTENTIOMETERS** — All types including single, ganged, rotary and slider **£1.70**.

**W4700 PUSH BUTTON BANKS** — An assortment of latching and independent switches on banks from 2 to 7 way. DPCC to 6PCO. A total of at least 40 switches for **£2.95**; 100 **£8.50**; 250 **£14.00**.

**K530 100 ASSORTED POLYESTER CAPS** — All new modern components, radial and axial leads. All values from 0.01 to 1uf at voltages from 63 to 1000V! Super value at **£3.95**.

**K518 200 DISC CERAMIC CAPS** — big variety fo values and voltages from few pF to 2.2uF; 3V to 3kV **£1.00**.

### LEADS AT SILLY PRICES

PL816 DC adaptor lead for Walkman, 1.8m long **30p**.

POL528 2 pin DIN line skt to phono plug 0.2m long **20p**.

PL508 5 pin Din to 3 pin DIN audio lead 1.2m long **40p**.

PL541 Intercom extrn lead. 3.5mm line skt to 3.5mm plug, 6m long **40p**.

PL708 Video lead. PL259 plug to F type plug, 3m loss coax **85p**.

**FM TUNING MODULE**. This neat unit 75x40x19mm as used in car radios etc. Standard 10.7MHz IF output. 9-12V DC supply. Full connexion data supplied **£2.40**.

**CASSETTE HEAD**. Only **£1.00**.

### IEC FILTER PLUG

Made by Renard, integrated chassis mounted plug with mains filter rated 2A. Like RS238-514. Only **£3.00**.

Z904 Panel 240 x 165mm with 6 x 4099, 723 all in sockets. 14 x BA 200V triacs, 45 small signal transistors, 14 R/C networks, 30 x 1N4001, sub-min relay, R's, C's, etc. **£4.95**.

# DON'T VAT THE PRESS

There are strong reasons to believe the Chancellor of the Exchequer is planning to impose VAT on your magazine.

Such a move would turn the clock back 130 years — the last tax on newspapers and journals was repealed in 1855. Since then 'No tax on knowledge' has been a principle agreed by all Governments, even in the darkest days of war.

A free Press is a tax-free Press. No Government should be given the power to impose financial pressure on a Press it may not like.

Tell your MP to say 'NO' to any tax on reading.

Issued by the Periodical Publishers Association, London

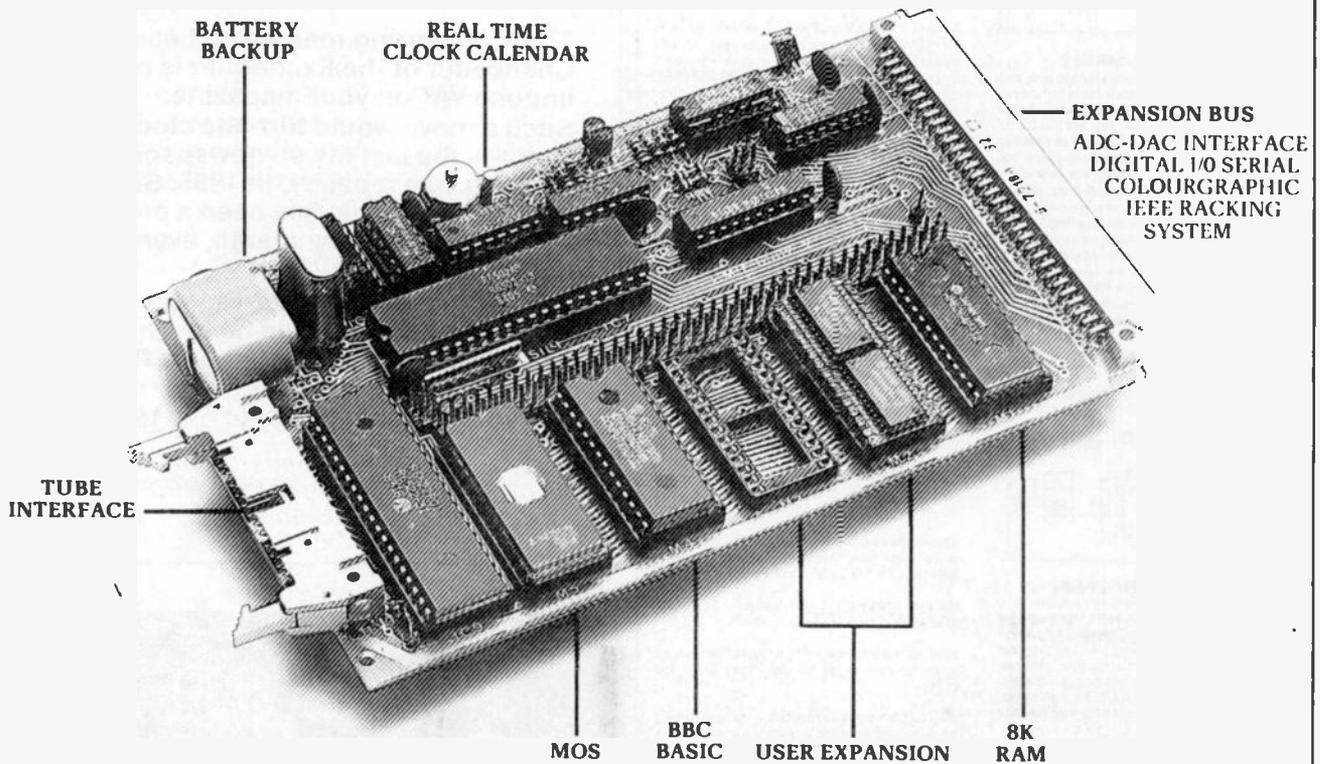
# If an advertisement is wrong we're here to put it right.

If you see an advertisement in the press, in print, on posters or in the cinema which you find unacceptable, write to us at the address below.

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓

ASA Ltd, Dept 3 Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN

# PUT BBC BASIC IN CONTROL USE THE 6502 2ND PROCESSOR WITH BIG CONNECTIONS



- Single Eurocard – can stand alone and run BBC BASIC programs.
- Program your control applications in BBC BASIC . . . . . FORTH, PASCAL or any other language ROM.
- Adds I/O expansion to your BBC via the 6502 bus connector.
- Tube Interface for fast development.
- Battery backed up Real Time calendar clock.
- Runs BASIC programs in ROM or from battery backed up RAM.
- Complete set of software utility modules available in ROM.
- A full range of Eurocards for use in target applications.
- Ideal for industry, education, research and commerce.

*Move over to CMS today*

	<p>44a Hobson Street Cambridge CB1 1NL (0223) 324141</p>	<p>Cambridge Microprocessor Systems Limited</p>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------



## Fruitless Wait

Dear Sir,

It is about time that the ETI team realised that there are other computers that deserve attention besides the BBC, the Electron, the Spectrum and the ZX81. How about doing a project for the Apple II for a change? Or is it too upmarket for you?

I for one have got increasingly fed up with you just doing everything useful for the above mentioned machines but totally disregarding the Apple. Maybe you could produce a version of the Electron speech board for the Apple, or a morse decoder (I'm particularly surprised that this hasn't been done if the ETI editor is indeed a ham), or even an EPROM programmer. It's infuriating when people come up to you and say "Your Apple can't do that" or "in order to do it from BASIC we have to go into machine code".

So come on ETI, forget the brand new machines and help the old ones catch up. If you can't, who will?

Yours sincerely,  
Ian Topliss  
Chelmsford

The Apple — Neglected? By Us?? Well...



We'd love to help, but the solution is not as simple as you seem to imagine. Whenever we publish a major computer project we promptly receive hundreds of letters from people who want a version suitable for their machines, and given the wide range of micro-computers owned by our readers this is an impossible task. It would mean that for months after the appearance of such projects we would have to sacrifice new designs to make room for the modifications, and since most of our technical authors only have one machine the modifications would have to be developed 'in house', using up large quantities of our Project Editor's valuable time.

We have published designs for use with a wide range of micro-computers in addition to those you list, including the Ace, the Atom, the ZX80, the Sharp MZ80K and the Microtan 65, but it is inevitable that the designs we present will reflect the popularity of individual machines among our readership and that the less popular machines will receive little or no coverage. However, we will be looking carefully at the results of the recent

Readers' Survey to see how trends in computer ownership are changing, and we always welcome innovative designs whatever machine they are intended for. So why not have a go at designing something yourself and let us have a look at the end result?

As to your comment about the ETI editor, he is indeed a radio amateur (callsign G1HRT) but ETI has a sister magazine called Ham Radio Today and projects related specifically to amateur radio are usually presented there rather than in ETI.

**STOP PRESS!** The assistant editor has just passed his RAE (with a distinction and credit, no less, just like his Ed.) but has yet to get his callsign.

## Walking Into The History Books

Dear Sir,

I read with great concern that you will soon be losing your Project Editor, Phil (pun-man) Walker, whose technical brilliance is matched only by his overloaded sense of humour.

Even though you are not in the habit of doing so, I think a brief resume of Mr. Walker coupled with a teensy photograph would be in order. This is absolutely necessary for my ETI hall of fame cabinet (I also need to locate him about projects that didn't work!).

Congratulations Mr. Walker (and ETI) for your excellent work. We appreciate it on this side of the globe too!

Sincerely yours,  
Edwin Kinyanjui  
Nairobi

Phil Walker has, alas, already departed, and he will not be an easy act to follow. As for publishing a resume of his career, the only aspects of it we are sufficiently familiar with are the bits he used to tell us about after the office Xmas party, and we're not going to publish things like that! We hope that the picture published in last month's News Digest pages looks good in your hall of fame.

Please send your letters for this page to: The Editor, Electronics Today International, ASP Ltd, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. And please note that any letter we receive is liable to turn up on this page unless it is clearly marked 'Not for publication'.

# READ/WRITE

## David Versus A Goliath Tank?

Dear Sir,

The review of the UK defence industry, under the title "System Failure" in ETI January 1985, brought out many relevant facts but also demonstrated the fundamental truth that different observers almost inevitably see a given situation in quite different ways.

Take, for example, the unfortunate Belgrano incident. Would it have been sensible to use an expensive Stingray in circumstances where an older type of torpedo was available and clearly adequate for the task? There are situations of conflict in which a stone and a catapult would be just as effective as the latest Armalite rifle, and there are circumstances in which the catapult would be useless. For that matter, so might the rifle . . .

The nominal object of defence development is to support the growth of technologies which will cope with increasingly difficult combat situations. A new weapon creates a new threat, and calls for an effective countermeasure. A very large proportion of the total defence expenditure is accounted for by that sort of activity. Unfortunately, those who hold the purse strings, under pressure from the services, prefer to place orders for specific equipment which may be outdated by the time it is ready. The cost of research is paid for out of overheads, or from 'private venture' funding (i.e., out of profits!).

A particular difficulty in defence work is that it often calls for performance characteristics which arise nowhere else. Storage life may be important, and immunity from magnetic and radiation fields. This pushes up the cost, and makes adequate testing of specialised components more difficult.

Where the only possible test is a test to destruction, 'type testing' is the only option. Make a hundred copies of a certain device, test ten of them successfully, and you will have greater confidence that the other ninety will work. That is only valid, however, if the ten and the ninety are made as a single batch,

by identical methods and with identical pre-testing schedules.

The overall characteristics of a device are usually agreed by the purchasing agency and the supplier as a starting point. The supplier is then likely to sub-contract parts of the work on the basis of specifications drawn up to define each part precisely. There is usually a "fitness for use" clause which is intended to mop up anything that was left out of the specification, but the ploy rarely works.

An interesting example of this was a unit for use in civilian aircraft. Everything worked perfectly until ground pressurisation tests were carried out. Then the increased pressure pushed in the side of a metal can until it touched internal circuitry. Who would have thought of specifying a test at atmospheric pressure plus? The expectation was that pressure would be more commonly below atmospheric.

The sub-contract specifications can be the weakest link in the whole chain, and administering them can call for expertise on a par with that provided by the sub-contractor.

The same piece of aircraft equipment also illustrates the proposition that 'preventative maintenance' meant work which prevented the equipment working properly. In early service, there was continual trouble until the maintenance staff were persuaded to leave well alone. When that was done, the equipment received the accolade of being "the most reliable piece of aircraft equipment ever made".

On the commercial side, it is true that 'cost plus' has given way (nominally) to 'fixed price', but matters have gone even further. It was normal for the MOD to retain rights of control over foreign sales of a product. Under some contracts they now yield that right, and the supplier is then justified in reducing his charges in the expectation of profiting from foreign sales.

The commercial haggling before an order is placed can be intense, especially if American competition is involved, and the pressures that are created can have an adverse effect on the validity of

the technical claims which are made.

Back in the nineteen-fifties, a Technical Director remarked that his company's profits depended on development contracts rather than on manufacturing activities. This could still apply in some areas. Perhaps it should, since it is the research and development work that really matters.

Anyone who has worked in both commercial and military manufacturing and compares them — and most people stay on the side of the fence they know best — is aware of a vast difference of approach. A commercial company may cut corners, relying on the experience of their engineers to safeguard them from catastrophe. In a military manufacturing environment there is a profound distrust of engineering judgement, and a second line of defence in which Quality Assurance exercises control too many decisions. The control is mandatory for defence contracts, but it is no more effective in some cases than the blind leading the lame.

The furore over IC testing is an example of this. The ICs are said to have been tested to the 'wrong' specification, which was the normal standard version rather than one cooked up by people who know only a limited amount about the product, basing their requirements on an arbitrary set of rules.

This, perhaps, is the key to extended development time-scales. There is a standard development cycle for electronic equipment, but it can be shortened, at risk, if a commercial approach is adopted. Quite probably, however, there will then be a demand for work to be repeated 'in the proper way', even if the result is entirely satisfactory.

One point was not covered in the original article. A high proportion of all ICs are partially or wholly made in Malaysia, Taiwan or Hong Kong. How could equipment using these devices be made in wartime? A sea/air blockade would cut off supplies only too easily.

Yours sincerely,

Bill Horne  
Greenock

# **electronics today**

**INTERNATIONAL**

We are looking for an electronic circuit designer to complete the editorial team on ETI – the UK's leading electronics magazine.

We need someone who can come up with their own ideas for designs, see them through from breadboard to working prototype, and write them up for publication. The person appointed will also act as technical adviser to other editorial staff and to magazine contributors.

It's likely that the successful candidate will have been an electronics hobbyist who has turned the interest into a profession, and who will already be familiar with ETI and other electronics magazines. He or she will have drive and enthusiasm, coupled with a wide range of circuit experience. Of particular advantage would be expertise in interfacing home computers.

We are open-minded as to the level of appointment and the qualifications required. You could have no paper qualifications but a wealth of experience, you could be a fresh graduate who's had electronics as a hobby since childhood, or you could be a graduate engineer with years of experience: the key qualification is the ability to do the job. We are genuinely open-minded as to the salary for this post, and it will be a matter of your justifying your requirement to us.

Please apply in writing to: Dave Bradshaw, Group Editor, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, No 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB, enclosing your curriculum vitae.

**ASP**

# SERVICE SHEET

## Enquiries

We receive a very large number of enquiries. Would prospective enquirers please note the following points:

- We undertake to do our best to answer enquiries relating to difficulties with ETI projects, in particular non-working projects, difficulties in obtaining components, and errors that you think we may have made. We do not have the resources to adapt or design projects for readers (other than for publication), nor can we predict the outcome if our projects are used beyond their specifications;
- Where a project has apparently been constructed correctly but does not work, we will need a description of its behaviour and some sensible test readings and drawings of oscillograms if appropriate. With a bit of luck, by taking these measurements you'll discover what's wrong yourself. Please do not send us any hardware (except as a gift!);
- Other than through our letters page, Read/Write, we will not reply to enquiries relating to other types of article in ETI. We may make some exceptions where the enquiry is very straightforward or where it is important to electronics as a whole;
- We receive a large number of letters asking if we have published projects for particular items of equipment. Whilst some of these can be answered simply and quickly, others would seem to demand the compiling of a long and detailed list of past projects. To help both you and us, we have made a full index of past ETI projects and features available (see under Backnumbers, below) and we trust that, wherever possible, readers will refer to this before getting in touch with us.
- We will not reply to queries that are not accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope (or international reply coupon). We are not able to answer queries over the telephone. We try to answer promptly, but we receive so many enquiries that this cannot be guaranteed.
- Be brief and to the point in your enquiries. Much as we enjoy reading your opinions on world affairs, the state of the electronics industry, and so on, it doesn't help our already overloaded enquiries service to have to plough through several pages to find exactly what information you want.

## Subscriptions

The prices of ETI subscriptions are as follows:  
UK: £16.30  
Overseas: £18.30 Surface Mail

£24.00 Surface Mail (USA)  
£43.30 Air Mail

Send your order and money to: ETI Subscriptions Department, Infonet Ltd, Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP1 1BB (cheques should be made payable to ASP Ltd). Note that we run special offers on subscriptions from time to time (though usually only for UK subscriptions, sorry).

ETI should be available through newsagents, and if readers have difficulty in obtaining issues, we'd like to hear about it.

## Backnumbers

Backnumbers of ETI are held for one year only from the date of issue. The cost of each is the current cover price of ETI plus 50p, and orders should be sent to: ETI Backnumbers Department, Infonet Ltd, Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP1 1BB. Cheques, postal orders, etc should be made payable to ASP Ltd. We suggest that you telephone first to make sure there are still stocks of the issue you require: the number is (0442) 48432.

We would normally expect to have ample stocks of each of the last twelve issues, but obviously, we cannot guarantee this. Where a backnumber proves to be unavailable, or where the issue you require appeared more than a year ago, photocopies of

individual articles can be ordered instead. These cost £1.50 (UK or overseas surface mail), irrespective of article length, but note that where an article appeared in several parts each part will be charged as one article. Your request should state clearly the title of the article you require and the month and year in which it appeared. Where an article appeared in several parts you should list these individually. An index listing projects only from 1972 to September 1984 was published in the October 1984 issue and can be ordered in the same way as any other photocopy. If you are interested in features as well as projects you will have to order an index covering the period you require only. A full index for the period from 1972 to March 1977 was published in the April 1977 issue, an index for April 1977 through to the end of 1978 was published in the December 1978 issue, the index for 1979 was published in January 1980, the 1980/81 index in January 1982, the 1982 index in December 1982, the 1983 index in January 1984 and the 1984 index in January 1985. Photocopies should be ordered from: ETI Photocopies, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Cheques, postal orders, etc should be made payable to ASP Ltd.

## Write For ETI

We are always looking for new contributors to the magazine, and we pay a competitive page rate. If you have built a project or you would like to write a feature on a topic that would interest ETI readers, let us have a description of your proposal, and we'll get back to you to say whether or not we're interested and give you all the boring details. (Don't forget to give us your telephone number).

## Trouble With Advertisers

So far as we know, all our advertisers work hard to provide a good service to our readers. However, problems can occur, and in this event you should:

1. Write to the supplier, stating your complaint and asking for a reply. Quote any reference number you may have (in the case of unsatisfactory or incomplete fulfilment of an order) and give full details of the order you sent and when you sent it.
2. Keep a copy of all correspondence.
3. Check your bank statement to see if the cheque you sent has been cashed.
4. If you don't receive a satisfactory reply from the supplier within, say, two weeks, write again, sending your letter recorded delivery, or telephone, and ask what they are doing about your complaint.

If you exhaust the above procedure and still do not obtain a satisfactory response from the supplier, then please drop us a line. We are not able to help directly, because basically the dispute is between you and the supplier, but a letter from us can sometimes help to get the matter sorted out. But please, don't write to us until you have taken all reasonable steps yourself to sort out the problem.

We are a member of the mail order protection scheme, and this means that, subject to certain conditions, if a supplier goes bankrupt or into liquidation between cashing your cheque and supplying the goods for which you have paid, then it may be possible for you to obtain compensation. From time to time, we publish details of the scheme near our classified ads, and you should look there for further details.

## OOPS!

Corrections to projects are listed below and normally appear for several months. Large corrections are published just once, after which a note will be inserted to say that a correction exists and that copies can be obtained by sending in an SAE.

### EPROM Card (June 1984)

On the circuit diagram, Q2 base is shown connected to +25V, but should be connected to +5V. Q3 should not be connected to 0V, but only to point a. The capacitor connected between +25V and 0V is C5 and should be 2µ2 35V tantalum bead. Switch connected across C4 is SW1 on overlay. Increase R8 to 2k7 if using suggested PSU. (R8 OK for 24V).

### Spectrum Joystick Interface (June 1984)

The PCB and the circuit diagram do not agree; the circuit diagram is correct, and all PCBs sent out by the PCB service should have been amended. IC3 is 74LS241, as correctly stated in the parts list but incorrectly given in the footnote to the circuit diagram.

### CMOS Tester (August 1984)

C3 and C2 are reversed on the overlay: C3 is the electrolytic and C2 the polyester. R33 is 100K, not 1M as given in the parts list, and RV1 is a 1M horizontal skeleton preset. R1-16 are two, eight-resistor SIL packages, the component labelled C14 on the overlay is SK1, and the connections to D2 shown in Fig. 3 are reversed. On the circuit diagram, the eight lines connecting SW9-16 to the inverters are shown in reverse sequence. Some of the inverters have been given the wrong designations; the correct sequence, reading down from the top, is: IC1f, IC2a, IC2b, IC1e, IC1d, IC1c, IC1b, IC1a, IC2c, IC2d, IC2e, IC3d, IC3a, IC3b, IC3c, IC2f. Finally, the pin numbers are missing from ICs 3e and f; the input of IC3e is pin 11 and its output pin 12, and the input of IC3f is pin 14 and its output is pin 15. The PCB is correct in all respects.

### Sharp Joystick Interface (August 1984)

Some of the inverter pins are incorrectly labelled on the circuit diagram. Pins 11 and 10 are shown reversed on IC1b, pins 9 and 8 are shown reversed on IC1c, and the output of IC4d is pin 10, not pin 20. Note that a number of the inverters have been incorrectly shown as non-inverting buffers.

### AM/FM Radio (November 1984)

In Fig. 2, the oscillator and IF sections should be shown connected to ground; the PCB is correct. In Fig. 4, C31 should be 10n to give the 75us deemphasis shown in Fig. 3, but 4n7 has been found to give a brighter midrange. R38 in Fig. 5 should, of course, be 820k rather than 280k and it and the bottom end of C38, C44 etc should be shown connected to ground. In the construction section on page 25, four pieces of 8mm plywood are mentioned but in fact only three are needed — the fourth side is the front panel. See also the note in December News Digest regarding availability of the inductors.

### Digital Control Port (November 1984)

The second sentence in the "Testing" section on page 30 should include the words 'without any ICs in place'. In the second paragraph of that section, the check for +5V should be made on pin 3 of IC101, not IC1. At the bottom of the first column on page 31, the last sentence should finish with B3 = 0.

### Video Vandal (November 1984)

In Fig. 8 on page 54, R16 and R17 should be shown connected to the base of Q4, and C12 and SW2 should be in the D output line rather than the OV line. It may also be beneficial to add a diode across R3 with its anode connected to the slider of RV1. In Fig. 10, R52 and LED2 are shown connected across the +12V supply but it is better to place them across the -12V supply so as to even-up the dissipation in the ICs.

### VCDO (March 1985)

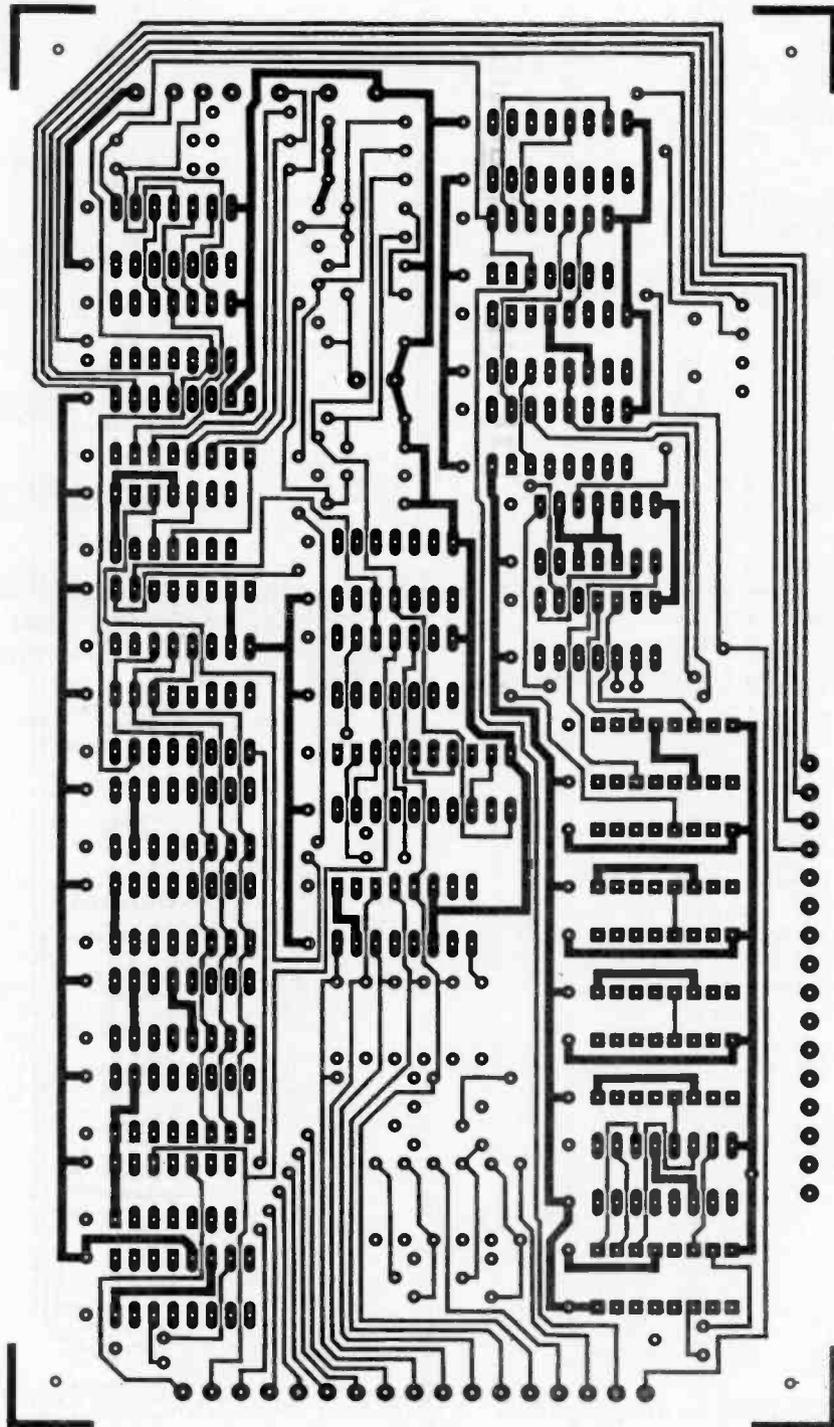
RV2 should be 10k (right in parts list, wrong on circuit diagram).



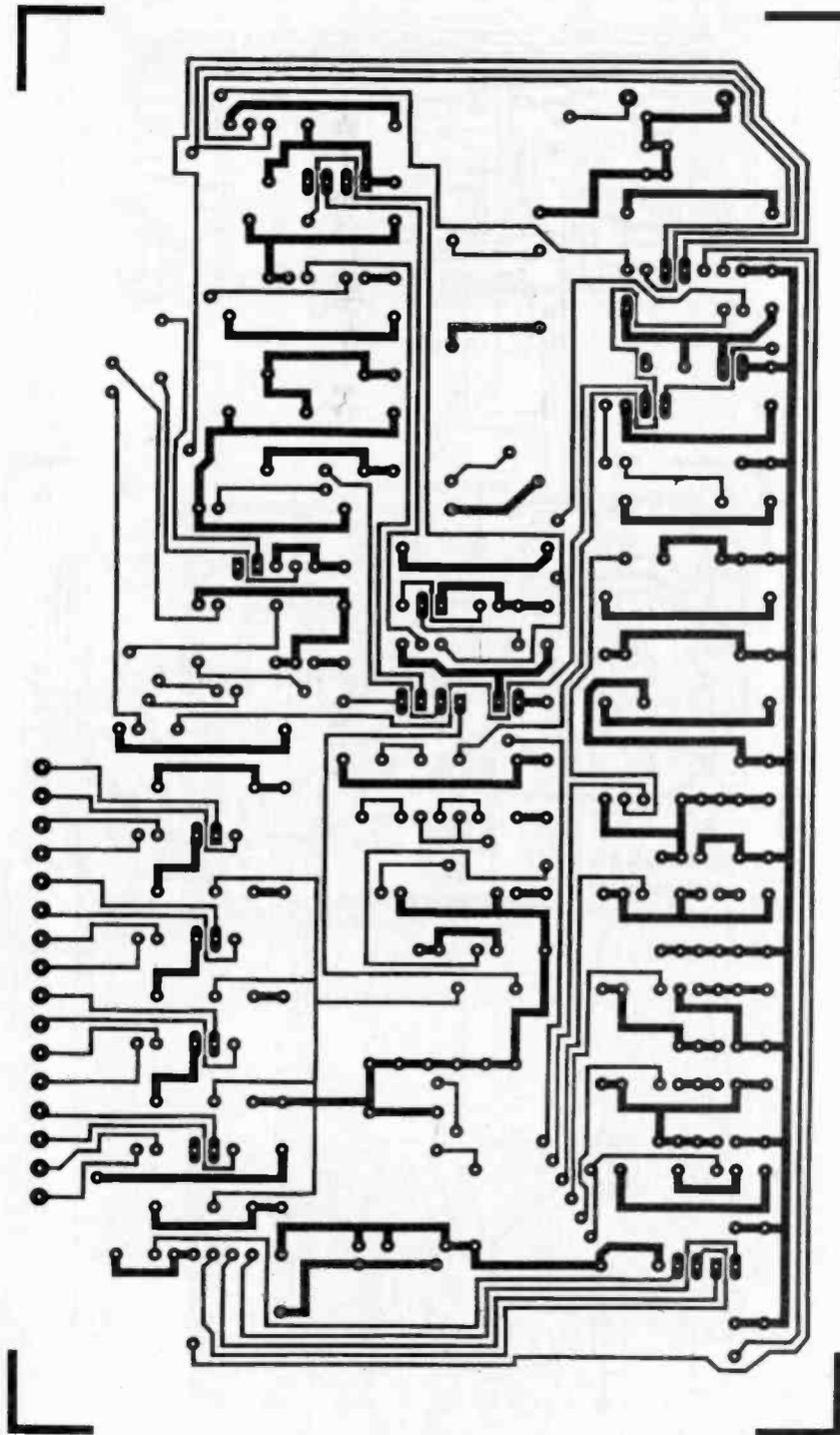
---

---

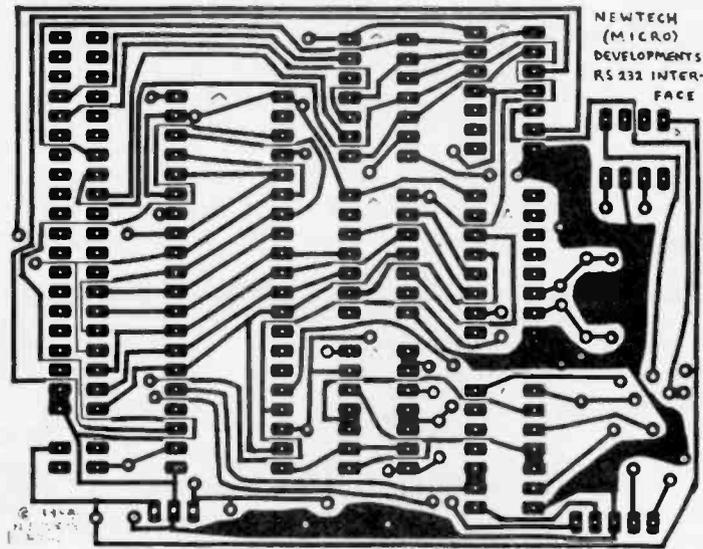
# FOIL PATTERNS



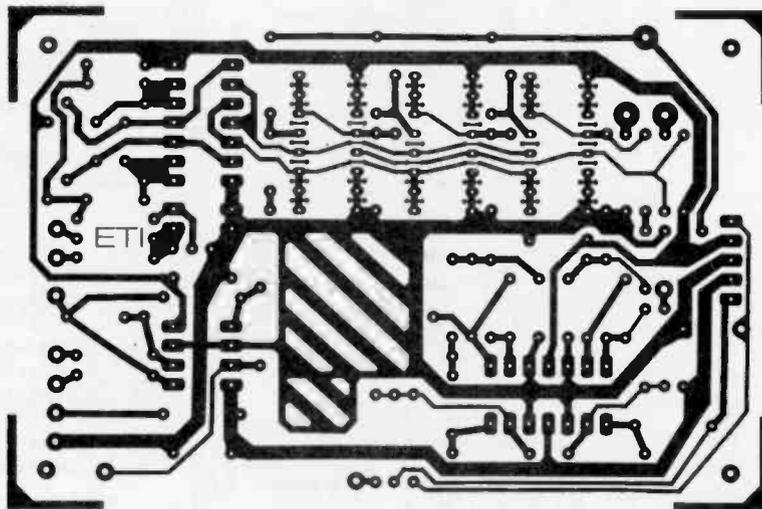
The solder side of the Framestore control card.



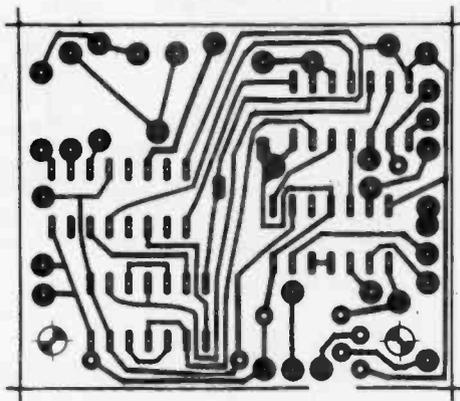
The top foil pattern for the Framestore control card.



RS232 Interface foil pattern.



CCD Delay Line foil pattern.



The Buzby meter foil pattern.

# ETI PCB SERVICE

In order to ensure that you get the correct board, you must quote the reference code when ordering. The code can also be used to identify the year and month in which a particular project appeared: the first two numbers are the year, the third and fourth are the month and the number after the hyphen indicates the particular project.

Note that these are all the boards that are available — if it isn't listed, we don't have it.

Our terms are strictly cash with order — we do not accept official orders. However, we can provide a pro-forma invoice for you to raise a cheque against, but we must stress that the goods will not be dispatched until after we receive payment.

## 1981

- E/8106-8 Waa-Phase ..... 1.76
- E/8106-9 Alien Attack ..... 4.00
- E/8107-1 System A-Input  
(MM or MO) ..... 3.05
- E/8107-2 System A — Preamp ..... 5.95
- E/8107-3 Smart Battery Charger ... 2.27
- E/8108-5 Watchdog Home  
Security (2 boards) ..... 6.11
- E/8109-1 Mains Audio Link (3 bds) ... 8.45
- E/8109-4 Laboratory PSU ..... 5.21
- E/8110-1 Enlarger Timer ..... 3.91
- E/8110-2 Sound Bender ..... 3.05
- E/8111-1 Voice Over Unit ..... 4.57
- E/8111-3 Phone Bell Shifter ..... 3.40
- E/8112-4 Component Tester ..... 1.71

## 1982

- E/8202-2 Allez Cat Pest Repeller ... 1.93
- E/8202-5 Moving Magnet Stage ... 4.01
- E/8202-6 Moving Coil Stage ..... 4.01
- E/8203-4 Capacitance Meter  
(2 boards) ..... 11.66
- E/8205-1 DV Meg ..... 3.13
- E/8206-1 Ion Generator (3 bds) .... 9.20
- E/8206-4 MOSFET Amp Module ... 7.80
- E/8206-5 Logic Lock ..... 3.52
- E/8206-6 Digital PWM ..... 3.84
- E/8206-7 Optical Sensor ..... 2.00
- E/8206-9 Oscilloscope (4 bds) .... 13.34
- E/8212-2 Servo Interface (2 bds) ... 6.75
- E/8212-4 Spectracolumn ..... 5.54

## 1983

- E/8301-1 Fuel Gauge ..... 3.45
- E/8301-2 ZX ADC ..... 2.59
- E/8301-3 Programmable PSU ..... 3.45
- E/8303-1 SoundBoard ..... 12.83
- E/8303-2 Alarm Module ..... 3.62
- E/8303-3 ZX81 User Graphics ..... 1.07
- E/8303-4 Logic Probe ..... 2.50
- E/8304-1 Real Time Clock ..... 8.74
- E/8304-4 Stage Lighting — Main ... 13.73
- E/8304-5 Stage Lighting — Display 3.45
- E/8305-1 Compressor/Limiter ..... 6.19
- E/8305-2 Single PSU ..... 3.16
- E/8305-3 Dual PSU ..... 4.01
- E/8305-4.2 NDFL Amp ..... 7.88
- E/8305-5 Balance Input Preamp ... 3.23
- E/8305-6 Stage Lighting  
Autofade ..... 6.19

- E/8305-7 Stage Lighting —  
Triac Board ..... 4.74
- E/8306-1 to 3 PseudoROM  
(3 boards) ..... 3.62
- E/8306-5 Atom Keypad ..... 5.18
- E/8307-1 Flash Sequencer ..... 2.67
- E/8307-2 Trigger Unit Main Board ... 2.67
- E/8307-3 Trigger Unit Transmitter 1.66
- E/8307-4 Switched Mode PSU ..... 16.10
- E/8308-1 Graphic Equaliser ..... 9.10
- E/8308-2 Servo Fail-Safe  
(four-off) ..... 2.93
- E/8308-3 Universal EPROM prog ... 9.64
- E/8309-1 NiCad Charger/Regen ... 3.77
- E/8309-2 Digger ..... 3.40
- E/8309-3 64K DRAM ..... 14.08
- E/8310-1 Supply Protector ..... 2.19
- E/8310-2 Car Alarm ..... 3.98
- E/8310-3 Typewriter Interface ..... 4.17
- E/8311-1 Mini Drum Synth ..... 3.07
- E/8311-2 Alarm Extender ..... 3.21
- E/8311-3 Multiswitch ..... 3.59
- E/8311-4 Multiple Port ..... 4.34
- E/8311-5 DAC/ADC Filter ..... 3.22
- E/8311-6 Light Pen ..... 4.60
- E/8311-7 Logic Clip ..... 2.51
- E/8311-8 MC Head (JLH) ..... 3.17
- E/8312-1 Lightsaver ..... 1.85
- E/8312-2 A-to-D Board ..... 12.83
- E/8312-3 Light Chaser (2 bds) .... 7.54
- E/8312-4 ZX Alarm ..... 6.04

## 1984

- E/8401-1 Vector Graphics ..... 8.27
- E/8402-1 Speech Board  
(Mini-Mynah) ..... 10.97
- E/8402-2 MP (Modular Preamp) Disc  
input (mono) ..... 3.73
- E/8402-3 MP Output stage (stereo) 3.73
- E/8402-4 MP Relay/PSU ..... 3.73
- E/8402-5 MP Tone, main (mono) ... 3.73
- E/8402-6 MP Tone, filter (stereo) ... 3.73
- E/8402-7 MP Balanced output (st) ... 3.73
- E/8402-8 MP Headphone amp (st) ... 3.73
- E/8402-9 MP Mother board ..... 9.01
- E/8403-1 Power Meter ..... 5.81
- E/8403-2 Z80 DRAM ..... 9.79
- E/8403-3 Obedient Die ..... 3.76
- E/8404-1 School Timer ..... 4.07
- E/8405-1 Auto Light Switch ..... 4.01
- E/8405-2 ZX81 EPROM Prog. .... 10.53

- E/8405-3 Mains Borne RC ..... 5.07
- E/8405-4 Centronics Interface .... 4.09
- E/8405-5 Vario ..... 6.62
- E/8405-6 Midi Drum Synth ..... 3.59
- E/8406-1 Oric EPROM Bd. .... 19.58
- E/8406-2 Spectrum Joystick ..... 3.30
- E/8407-1 Warlock Alarm ..... 8.19
- E/8408-1 Joystick Interface ..... 3.07
- E/8408-2 EPROM Emulator ..... 9.11
- E/8408-3 Infrared Transmitter ... 3.70
- E/8408-4 Infrared Receiver ..... 3.98
- E/8408-5 CMOS Tester ..... 4.60
- E/8409-1 EX42 Kybd. Interface ... 3.82
- E/8409-2 Banshee Siren ..... 3.19
- E/8409-3 Dry Cell Charger ..... 2.80
- E/8410-1 Echo Unit ..... 3.92
- E/8410-2 Digital Cassette ..... 9.80
- E/8410-3 Disco/Party Strobe ..... 4.80
- E/8411-1 AM/FM Radio (4 bds) ... 13.02
- E/8411-2 Control Port-control bd 12.15
- E/8411-3 Control Port-I/O bd ..... 6.33
- E/8411-4 Capacitance Meter ..... 3.55
- E/8411-5 Video Vandal (3 bds) ... 12.10
- E/8411-6 Temperature Controller ... 2.88
- E/8411-7 Mains Failure Alarm ..... 2.54
- E/8411-8 Knife Light ..... 3.25
- E/8411-9 Stage Lighting Interface ... 3.73
- E/8411-10 Perpetual Pendulum ... 3.14
- E/8412-1 Spectrum Centronics ... 3.51
- E/8412-2 Experimenter's DRAM ... 14.08
- E/8412-3 Active-8: Motherboard ... 9.37
- E/8412-4 Active-8: Protection Unit 3.67
- E/8412-5 Active-8: Crossover ..... 3.67
- E/8412-6 Active-8: LF EQ ..... 3.67
- E/8412-7 Active-8: Equaliser ..... 3.67
- E/8412-8 Active-8: Delay Unit ..... 3.67

## 1985

- E/8501-1 Active Bass Speaker ..... 2.79
- E/8501-2 DRAM Card Update ..... 3.66
- E/8501-3 Digital Delay (2 bds) ... 26.00
- E/8502-1 Digital Delay Expander ... 10.79
- E/8502-2 Data Logger ..... 5.17
- E/8503-1 Combo preamplifier ..... 4.49
- E/8503-2 THD meter mV & osc. bds 7.02
- E/8503-3 THD meter mains PSU ... 3.49
- E/8503-4 THD meter battery PSU ... 1.36
- E/8503-5 ParaGraph Equaliser  
IP/MSP & OP/PSU bds ..... 9.30
- E/8503-6 ParaGraph Equaliser  
filter bd ..... 4.51
- E/8504/1 Framestore Memory ... 11.53
- E/8504/2 Framestore ADC/DAC ... 5.23
- E/8504/3 Framestore Control .... 16.51
- E/8504/4 Buzby Meter ..... 4.38
- E/8504/5 CCD Delay ..... 3.70

**How to order:** indicate the boards required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI PCB Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Make cheques payable to ETI PCB Service. Payment in sterling only please. Prices subject to change without notice.

Total for boards £ .....  
Add 45p p&p ..... 0.45  
Total enclosed £ .....

**PLEASE ALLOW  
28 DAYS FOR  
DELIVERY**

Signed .....

Name .....

Address .....

# ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFIED

## Lineage:

40p per word (minimum 15 words)

Semi Display: (minimum 2 cms)

£11.00 per single column centimetre

Ring for information on series bookings/discounts

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and

conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)



01-437 0699

Send your requirements to:  
Caroline Faulkner  
ASP Ltd.,  
1 Golden Square,  
London W1.

## ALARMS

# ALARMS

**FREE BOOKLET**  
on  
**BURGLAR ALARMS**  
with  
**LOWEST U.K. DIY PUBLISHED PRICES**  
PHONE OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY  
**051-523 8440**  
**AD ELECTRONICS**  
217 WARBRECK MOOR  
AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 0HU

## SECURITY Alarm Systems

FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE!  
● **LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES**  
● **HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT**  
● **FREE DIY DESIGN GUIDE**  
● **FULLY ILLUSTRATED**  
● **MICROCHIP CIRCUITRY**  
● **QUICK DESPATCH SERVICE**  
● **FULL INSTRUCTIONS**  
SEND SAE OR PHONE  
CTEC SECURITY, Dept EM,  
Stephens Way, Goose Green,  
Wigan WN3 6PH  
Telephone 10942 42444



## HOME GUARD SYSTEMS

If you want professional alarm/  
C.C.TV/Door entry/security light-  
ing equipment or DIY kits at  
genuine trade prices don't delay  
phone today for our free illus-  
trated catalogue.

Tel: 01-651 2449  
Freepost, South Croydon  
Surrey CR2 9PU  
(no stamp required)

## BOOKS EXCHANGE SERVICE

### BOOKS WANTED FOR CASH

Have you got technical books you no longer need? OR Do you need to read up on a new topic? Then EXCHANGE BOOK CLUB can help YOU!  
We buy and sell previously read books on electronics and computing.  
For list of currently available titles and details of our guaranteed buy back plan SAE please to:  
**JAMES ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 2**  
Rothwell, Leeds LS26 0UY

## BOOKS

**PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL**  
(Russian translation); psychotronics, kirlianography, heli-  
phonic music, telekinetics.  
Computer software. S.A.E.  
4 x 9", Paralab, Downton,  
Wiltshire.

## TEST EQUIPMENT

**TOP PRICES PAID**  
for surplus electronic test  
equipment.  
**ALWAYS** a good selection of  
**SIG-GENS, METERS,** and  
**SCOPES** for sale.  
Phone 0920-8714301

## COMPUTERS

**CORTEX COMPUTERS (E.T.I./**  
Powertran), cased, with RS232C.  
Fast, powerful. £195. Delivered.  
Andrews 0963-70587, evenings,  
weekends.

## ADD-ONS

**TANGERINE OWNERS** at last 2  
\*\*6809\*\* C.P.U. board with ex-  
pandable monitor in colour. FLEX  
compatible. Also 14K RAM card to  
free EPROM space on TANEX  
S.A.E. For details... Ralph Allen  
Engineering; Forncett-End, Nor-  
wich. Tel: (095 389) 420.

## MICROCOMPUTER REPAIRS

**ZXSPECTRUM.** Vic20, C64, BBC,  
QL 15 40/41, Commodore com-  
puters, printers and floppy discs.  
Send faulty machine to: Trident  
Enterprises Ltd., 37 Linden  
House, Common Road, Langley,  
Slough, Berks. Tel: (0753) 48785.

## KITS

**PRINTED CIRCUITS** Make your  
own simply, cheaply and quickly!  
Golden Fotolac light-sensitive  
laquer - now greatly improved  
and very much faster. Aerosol  
cans with full instructions, £2.50.  
Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride  
60p. Clear acetate sheet for  
master 15p. Copper-clad fib-  
reglass board, approx. 1mm  
thick £2.00 sq. ft. Post/packing  
75p. White House Electronics,  
Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Pen-  
zance, Cornwall.

**MINIATURE FM TRANSMIT-  
TERS.** Frequency 60-145 MHz,  
range ½ mile S.G.F. — P.C.B. All  
components. Full instructions 9-  
12v operation, broadcast recep-  
tion. Super sensitive microphone.  
Pick-up on FM radio. £6.95 inc; or  
ready built £8.95. Same day des-  
patch — Zenith Electronics, 21  
Station Rd., Industrial Estate,  
Hallsham, E. Sussex BN27 2EW.

## J. LINSLEY HOOD

E.T.I. MOSFET POWER/AMP KIT.  
£51.00 (pp £1.50)

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR  
0.02% dist. £26.45 (pp £1.00)

AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR  
0.002% dist. (£36.80 (pp £2.00)  
In kit form

Send SAE for full information

**TELERADIO ELECTRONICS**  
325 Fore Street, London N9 0PE  
(01-807 3719)

## WANTED

**TURN YOUR SURPLUS** trans-  
istors, IC's etc into cash. Con-  
tact Coles Harding & Co., 103  
South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs.  
Tel: 0945 584188. Immediate  
settlement.

## FOR SALE

**100W AMPLIFIER** — £9.95 built  
or use the same board for 50W,  
150W, 200W into 4 or 8 ohms,  
etc., by using alternative output  
transistors and P.S.U. S.A.E. for  
full details to:- ESS Amplifica-  
tion, 269 Hesse Road, Hull.

**HACKERS** one for you. Ander-  
son Jacobson Accoustic  
Coupler. £75. Tektronix 453a  
Oscilloscope. Dual trace. £425.  
Ring 0494 449859.

## SERVICES

## JBA ELECTRONICS

Manufactures to design or specifications.  
One off, small batch prototypes.  
Analogue digital electronic equipment.  
Complete electronic service — no job to  
small.

1st Floor, 4a Lion Yard  
Brecon, Powys, South Wales  
Tel: (0874) 611177

**FREE PROTOTYPE** of the  
finest quality with every P.C.B.  
artwork designed by us. Com-  
petitive hourly rates, and high  
standard of work Halstead  
Designs Limited. Tel: halstead  
(0787) 477408.

**PCB DESIGN & LAYOUT.**  
Taped artworks to your  
specifications and requirements.  
TRAX Limited, 497 Hitchin Road,  
Luton, Beds.

## SPECIAL OFFER

**"100 WATT ITS CHILDSPLAY"**  
— Superb quality fibreglass TO3  
poweramps + data & £6.95 — 200  
watt + controls & sockets/£15 —  
KIA-8, Cunliffe Road, Ilkley.

## PLANS 'N DESIGN

**AMAZING ELECTRONIC** plans,  
lasers, gas, ruby, light shows,  
high voltage teslas, van de graph  
surveillance devices, ultrasonics,  
pyrotechnics, new solar  
generator, 15Q more projects,  
catalogue. S.A.E. Plancentre,  
Old String Works, Bye Street,  
Ledbury HR8 2AA.

**COMPUTER  
ADD-ONS**

**EXTERNAL VIDEO BOARD** for the CORTEX and other computers using the TMS9929 V.D.P. Fully synchronises the computer to a video fed from camera or V.T.R. Produces a combined picture at the outputs. Unpopulated P.C.B. circuitis and details — £30.00. Fully built £100.00. Tim Gray, 1 Larkspur Drive, Featherstone, Wolverhampton, West Mids. WV10 7TN.

**ADAPTORS**

**TELETEXT** (Ceefax/Oracle) external adaptors fit any television free cordless remote control. £149.95 inc. VAT and delivery. Access/Visa. Nufax Ltd., Freepost, Bristol BS6 7YZ. Tel: Bristol (0272) 687801-744500.

**USE THE E.T.I.  
Classified Section  
to sell your  
product/service  
either fill in the  
coupon or 'phone  
01-437 0699  
NOW!**

**COMPONENTS**

**RESISTORS, CAPACITORS.** 1,000 mixed carbon film 1/4W, 1/4W, 1/2W, 2%, 5%, 10% resistors £2.95. 50 mixed ceramic tube capacitors £1.00. P&P 50p. D.J. Hooker, Romney Marsh Electronics, Pennywood, Clark Road, Greatstone, Romney Marsh, Kent TN28 8PB.

**IRISH  
READERS**

**MAIL ORDER COMPONENTS**

Top quality components  
Great prices  
Return-of-post service

Write or phone for free price list  
**WAVEFORM ELECTRONICS**  
12 Effra Road, Rathmines, Dublin 6.  
Phone(01) 0001 if England 987507  
Mail order only please

**CHEAP CASES**

Absolute bargains, rack mounting & free stand-  
ing. NEW, but manufacturers seconds. No  
damage.

Send s.a.e. for list.  
C. Phillips, 'The Laureate' Tiptoe Road  
Weston, New Milton, Hants BH28 3BJ  
MAIL ORDER ONLY

**SPECIAL OFFERS!** SE250C  
signal injector £2.20, 15 watt  
amplifier board £7.65, Antex C  
S/iron £5.95 PXP 40p.  
Thousands of components in  
stock. Phone or write for price  
list — Spectrum Radio & Elec-  
tronics Ltd, 36 Slater St., Liver-  
pool L1 4BX. Tel: 051-709-4628.

**EQUIPMENT**

**CONSTRUCTING AN  
AUDIO MIXER?**

To achieve a high quality finish you need commercially  
produced printed panels — sub-frames — main frames etc  
designed and manufactured specifically for this purpose.

**PARTRIDGE  
ELECTRONICS  
THE MIXER PEOPLE**

56 Fleet Road,  
Benfleet, Essex  
SS7 5JN, England  
(Large S.A.E. please)

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS**  
one-offs and small quantities  
supplied. Artwork carried out.  
Fennel Industrial Electronics, 54  
Watling Street, Nuneaton, Warks  
CV11 6JL. Tel: 0203 382296.

**EPROM COPIER — STAND ALONE**  
2716-27128 ..... £175.00  
**TELEPHONE CONVERSATION  
RECORDER** ..... £75.00  
**2 LINES INTO 1 ANSWERING  
MACHINE**  
Switching Unit ..... £30.00

From L.K.F. Systems Ltd  
St. Albans. Tel: 55084

**DON'T LEAVE IT TO CHANCE  
— GIVE YOUR BUSINESS  
A BOOST BY ADVERTISING  
IN E.T.I.**

**Phone 01-437 0699 for details**

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT  
ORDER FORM**

Rate 40p per word (min 15 words)  
Post to: ETI, 1 Golden Square, London W1


Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and include post codes.

Classification .....

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) .....

Address (delete accordingly) .....

Signature..... Date.....

Daytime Tel. No. ....

**ESSEX**

**R JONES ELECTRONICS**  
267 Rectory Rd., Grays, Essex  
Tel: (0375) 331 58 — 24hr answer phone  
Components, IC's. Full After Sales Services  
Electronic repairs — Industrial & Domestic  
Open 9-5.30pm 6 days a week

**LANCASHIRE**

**ETESON ELECTRONICS**  
16B Lower Green,  
**E.E.** Poulton-le-Fylde, Blackpool  
Tel: (0253) 885107  
Open 9.30am-12.30 1.30-5.30 Closed Wed & Sun  
Electronic Component Specialists.

**MERSEYSIDE**

**PROGRESSIVE RADIO**  
93 Dale Street. Tel 051 236 0982  
47 Whitechapel, Tel 051 236 5489  
Liverpool 2  
**THE ELECTRONICS SPECIALISTS'**  
Open: Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30

**TYNE & WEAR**

**E.S.R.**  
13A STATION ROAD  
CULLERCOTES, N. SHIELDS,  
TYNE & WEAR

**E  
L  
E  
C  
T  
R  
O  
M  
A  
R  
T**

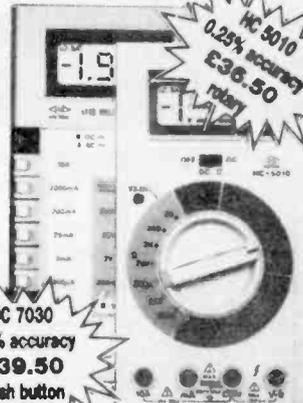
**E  
L  
E  
C  
T  
R  
O  
M  
A  
R  
T**

# ETI ADVERTISERS INDEX APRIL ISSUE 1985

<p>Armon Electronics Ltd .....74</p> <p>Audio Electronics .....46</p> <p>BK Electronics .....8</p> <p>B.N.R.&amp;E.S. ....33</p> <p>Bi Pak.....6</p> <p>Bradley Marshall.....47</p> <p>Cambridge Micro Processor Systems....62</p> <p>Cricklewood Electronics Ltd .....46</p> <p>Crimson Elektrik Stoke .....40</p> <p>Cybernetic Applications Ltd.....51</p> <p>Demon Marketing .....55</p> <p>Display Electronics .....12</p> <p>Electrovalue .....40</p> <p>ETI Book Service .....56</p> <p>Greenbank.....28</p> <p>Greenweld .....61</p> <p>Henry's Audio Electronics.....37</p> <p>I.C.S. ....51</p> <p>Kelan Engineering Ltd.....33</p> <p>Kemplant .....27</p>	<p>Magenta Electronics Ltd .....28</p> <p>Micro Processor Engineering Ltd.....33</p> <p>Midwich .....21</p> <p>Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.....OBC</p> <p>Newrad Instrument Cases Ltd .....39</p> <p>Powertran Cybernetics Ltd .....IFC, IBC</p> <p>RTVC .....22</p> <p>RVM Audiotronics.....27</p> <p>Rapid Electronics .....10</p> <p>Riscomp Ltd .....27</p> <p>Ship Co Ltd .....28</p> <p>Skybridge Electronics Components .....22</p> <p>SME .....27</p> <p>Stewart of Reading .....39</p> <p>Sparkrite.....55</p> <p>System Electronique .....74</p> <p>Technomatic Ltd .....14&amp;15</p> <p>TK Electronics .....51</p> <p>Watford Electronics .....4&amp;5</p> <p>Wilmslow Audio .....40</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

*Please mention ETI when responding to all adverts,  
it helps the advertiser and it helps ETI.*  
Many thanks — Paul Stanyer — Advertisement Manager.

### AFFORDABLE ACCURACY QUALITY MULTIMETERS FROM ARMON

 <p><b>HM 102BZ</b> £13.00</p> <p><b>ANALOGUE</b></p> <p><b>HM-102BZ</b> 10ADC Range, 20KΩ/VDC, Buzzer, Battery Test Scale ..... £13.00 19 measuring ranges</p> <p><b>HM-102R</b> Low end voltage &amp; current ranges, Jack for Audio o/p Voltages ..... £11.00 20 measuring ranges.</p> <p><b>HM-1015</b> Rugged, Pocket sized meter, for general purpose use ..... £7.50 16 measuring ranges Battery, Test Leads and Manual included with each model.</p>	<p><b>DIGITAL</b></p> <p>HC-6010 0.5% Accuracy, Standard Model ..... £33.50</p> <p>HC-5010T 0.25% Accuracy, TR Test Facility ..... £39.50</p> <p>All models have full functions and ranges and feature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3½ digit 0.5" LED display</li> <li>Low battery indication</li> <li>Auto zero &amp; Auto polarity</li> <li>ABS Plastic Casing &amp; Tilt Stand</li> <li>DC AC 10amp Range</li> <li>Overload Protection on all ranges.</li> <li>Battery, Spare Fuse, Test Leads and Manual</li> </ul>	 <p><b>HC 5010</b> 0.25% accuracy rotary £36.50</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**FULL DETAILS ON APPLICATION FROM:-  
ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD**

DEPT K HERON HOUSE, 109 WEMBLEY HILL ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX HA9 3AG  
TELEPHONE 01-802 4321 TELEEX 923985

PLEASE ADD 15% to your order for VAT. P&P Free of charge. Payment by cheque with order  
Offer applicable to mainland UK only

Trade enquiries invited Please allow 28 days for delivery



**HM 1015**  
£7.50

**HC 7030**  
0.1% accuracy  
£39.50  
push button



**BEARPARTS**

CONTENTS OF PACK:  
BC 612 Transistor, Red LED, 1N4004 Diode, T1 646 Diode, 560pf 200v Capacitor, 10k, 150k Resistors, 2k Multiturn Potentiometer, 4BA Crimp Eyelet, Rubber Grommet, Instrument Wire, Sieving.

## LOOK - IT'S HIS NEW YEAR SPECIAL!

We are the main stockists for 'BEARPARTS', the new name in electrical, electronic and audio components.

Interested? Send S.A.E. and receive your **FREE** 'BEARPARTS' sample pack.

**COMPLETE SOLDERING KIT**  
(For the Hobbyist/ Electronics Engineer)

**FOR LESS THAN £10!!**

Comprises of:-

- Antex Miniature 15W 240v AC Soldering Iron
- Antex Iron Stand c/w Sponge
- Desolder Pump
- 2 mtr Solder
- Desolder Braid
- 13A Plug

**ONLY £9.85**  
Please add 80p P & P + 15% VAT



Iron Stand c/w Sponge      Soldering Iron      Desolder Pump

Call in and see our new counter now open.  
9.00 - 5.00 Mon-Fri & 9.00 - 12.00 Sat  
Too far to call? Don't worry, export/mail order is our speciality. Why not write and find out more.

24 hr answerphone for credit card orders  
Tel: 0244 536699

**SYSTEMS ELECTRONIQUE (U.K.) LTD.**  
26 Engineer Park, Sandycroft, Deeside, Clwyd CH5 2QD.  
Tel: (0244) 536700.

Demonstration Cassette  
now available to enable you to  
sample the sounds of this  
fantastic equipment £2.50 + VAT

# TAKE COMPLETE CONTROL OF YOUR MUSIC with the

# MCS-1

## professional quality MIDI-controlled sampling unit

Once again, Powertran and E&MM combine to bring you versatility and top quality from a product out of the realms of fantasy and within the reach of the active musician.

The MCS-1 will take *any* sound, store it and play it back from a keyboard (either MIDI or Iv/octave). Pitch bend or vibrato can be added and infinite sustain is possible thanks to a sophisticated, looping system.

All the usual delay line features (Vibrato, Phasing, Flanging, ADT, Echo) are available with delays of up to 32 secs. A special interface enables sampled sounds to be stored digitally on a floppy disc via a BBC microcomputer.

The MCS-1 gives you many of the effects created by top professional units such as the Fairlight or Emulator. But the MCS-1 doesn't come with a 5-figure price tag. And, if you're prepared to invest your time, it's almost cheap!

### Specification

Memory Size: Variable from 8 bytes to 64K bytes.

Storage time at 32 KHz sampling rate: 2 seconds.

Storage time at 8 KHz sampling rate: 8 seconds.

Longest replay time (for special effects): 32 seconds.

Converters, ADC & DAC: 8 bit companding. Dynamic range: 72 dB.

Audio Bandwidth: Variable from 12 KHz to 300 Hz.

Internal 4 pole tracking filters for anti-aliasing and recovery.

Programmable wide range sinewave sweep generator.

MIDI control range: 5 octaves.

+1 V/octave control range: 2 octaves with optional transpose of a further 5 octaves.

**KIT**  
**£499**  
**+ VAT**

### Digital Delay Line



Introduced in 1982, Powertran's DDL has brought digital quality effects to thousands of musicians. Still available in kit form at only £179.00 + VAT.

**BUILT**  
**£699**  
**+ VAT**



Write or phone now to place an order  
Powertran Cybernetics Limited,  
Portway Industrial Estate,  
Andover, Hants SP10 3ET.  
Telephone: 0264 64455

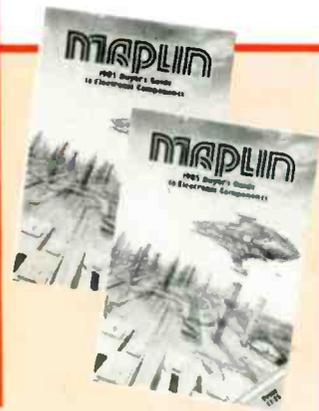


**POWERTRAN** cybernetics Ltd



From a gentle purr to a mighty roar, the tightly controlled power of the beast is yours to command!

# All new in the 1985 Catalogue



## PROFESSIONAL QUALITY HIGH POWER LOUDSPEAKERS

A new range of superb quality loudspeakers.

- ★ Virtually indestructible high temperature voice-coil reinforced with glass-fibre
- ★ 100% heat overload tolerance
- ★ Advanced technology magnet system
- ★ Rigid cast alloy chassis
- ★ Linen or Plastiflex elastomer surrounds
- ★ 5-year guarantee (in addition to statutory rights)



Available in 5, 8, 10, 12, 15 and 18 inch models with 8Ω and some 16Ω impedances and with input powers ranging from 50W to 300W e.g.

- 5in. 50W 95dB 8Ω: XG39N / 16Ω: XG40T £17.95
- 8in. 100W 98dB 8Ω: XG43W £29.95
- 10in. 100W 100dB 8Ω: XG46A £29.95
- 12in. 100W 101dB 8Ω: XG49D £29.95
- 12in. Twin Cone 100W 100dB 8Ω: XG50E / 16Ω: XG51F £31.95

Note - the output power doubles for each 3dB increase (ref 1W @ 1m).

## PRECISION GOLD MULTIMETERS



A new range of very high quality multimeters offering truly amazing quality at the price.

- Pocket Multimeter, 16 ranges, 2000Ω/V DC/AC £6.95 (YJ06G)
- M-102BZ with Continuity buzzer, battery tester and 10A DC range, 23 ranges, 20,000Ω/V DC £14.95 (YJ07H)
- M-2020S with Transistor, Diode & LED tester and 10A DC range, 27 ranges, 20,000Ω/V DC £19.95 (YJ08J)
- M-5050E Electronic Multimeter with very high impedance, FET input, 53 ranges including peak-to-peak AC, centre-zero and 12A AC/DC ranges £34.95 (YJ09K)
- M-5010 Digital Multimeter with 31 ranges including 20Ω and 20μA DC/AC FSD ranges, continuity buzzer, diode test, and gold-plated PCB for long-term reliability and consistent high accuracy (0.25% + 1 digit DCV) £42.50 (YJ10L)

N.B. All our prices include VAT and Carriage. A 50p handling charge must be added if your total order is less than £5 on mail order (except catalogue).

### MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911 SHOPS

- BIRMINGHAM Lynton Square, Perry Barr. Tel: 021-356 7292
  - LONDON 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, W6. Tel: 01-748 0926
  - MANCHESTER 8 Oxford Road. Tel: 061-236 0281
  - SOUTHAMPTON 46-48 Bevois Valley Road. Tel: 0703 25831
  - SOUTHEND 282-284 London Rd. Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702-554000
- Shops closed all day Monday.

§ Indicates that a lower price is available in our shops.

Our huge range of top quality electronic components at very competitive prices are all detailed in our catalogue, and with well over 600 new lines in our 1985 edition and many design improvements, it's well worth getting a copy. Here are just a few examples from the catalogue. (The items below are NOT kits).

- ★ Most phono and jack plugs now with integral strain relief sleeve - gold-plated types also available from 14p (gold from 70p)
- ★ Stereo Disco Mixer with cross-fade, talk-over, cue monitoring, aux input, slide controls. Only £58.95 (AF99H)



- ★ 10-Channel Stereo Graphic Equalisers - 3 models - basic; with peak level meter; and with spectrum analyser - from £77.95



- ★ Digital Delay Line permits Slap-back, Doubling, Flanging, Chorus and Echo. 11 controls. Only £195.00 (AF98G)
- ★ Video Enhancer improves picture quality when recording from one VTR to another, and with TV's with monitor input. Only 28.95 (XG59P)
- ★ Detailed descriptions of the exciting new 74HC range of IC's which combine the advantages of CMOS and TTL. From 46p
- ★ Keyboards: sloping keys, two-tone grey, mounted in steel frame, very smart cases (extra) available. 61 keys, only £33.95 (YJ12N) 79 keys, only £37.95 (YJ13P)
- ★ 1% Resistors now 50ppm/°C. 0.4W, only 2p each!
- ★ Auto transformers 120/240V 50VA, £10.75 (YJ56L). 100VA £14.95 (YJ57M). 150VA £16.95 (YJ58N). 250VA £21.95 (YJ59P).
- ★ Digital Clinical Thermometer. Only £13.95 (FK51F)



Check our 1985 Catalogue for all our other fascinating new lines.



Phone before 2pm for same day despatch.

## 1985 CATALOGUE

Pick up a copy now at any branch of W.H. Smith or in one of our shops. The price is still just £1.35, or £1.75 by post from our Rayleigh address (quote CA02C).

Post this coupon now for your copy of the 1985 catalogue. Price £1.35 + 40p post and packing. If you live outside the U.K. send £2.40 or 11 International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.75.

Name .....

Address .....